

# Journal of the 198<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio

November 7-8, 2014 Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio Holiday Inn South Cleveland, Independence, Ohio

### Contents

Officers of the Diocese of Ohio	1
Committees and Commissions of the Diocese of Ohio	2
Staff of the Diocese of Ohio	6
Proceedings of the 198th Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio	
Bishop's List of Clergy	17
Delegates Present for the 198th Convention	20
Appendix I: The Episcopal Address and the Bishop's Papers	22
The Bishop's Address	23
Episcopal Acts	27
Report on Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders and Ordinations	28
Letters Dimissory	29
Necrology, 198th Annual Convention	30
Appendix II: Reports to the Convention	34
Report of the Treasurer	35
Trustees	43
Diocesan Council	46
Standing Committee	47
Loans and Grants Committee	49
Commission on Ministry	50
Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center	51
Appendix III: Resolutions and Amendments as Adopted	52
Resolutions	53
Appendix IV: 2015 Program and Budget	57
2015 Program and Budget	58
Appendix V: 2014 Selected Financial Data	80
2014 Parochial Report Data	81
2014 Diocesan Operating Fund Financial Statements	
Appendix VI: Audited Reports	92
2014 Audit Report.	
Appendix VII: Parochial Assignments	177
Parochial and Assignments	

# Officers of the Diocese of Ohio 2014

The Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Trinity Commons 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115-2499 (216) 771-4815

### 2014

**Bishop** 

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.

**Secretary of Convention** 

Ms. Darcel Arrington

**Treasurer of Convention** 

P. Thomas Austin

Chancellor

William A. Powel, III

# Committees and Commissions of the Diocese of Ohio 2014

### **Standing Committee**

Ms. Eva J. Cole Diocesan Staff

#### **Term Expires 198th Convention**

The Rev G. Keith Owen St. Peter's, Lakewood

Ms. Rebecca S. Roth *Trinity, Toledo* 

### **Term Expires 199th Convention**

The Rev. Margaret C. D'Anieri St. Paul's, Norwalk

Ms. Elizabeth M. Moosbrugger St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

### **Term Expires 200th Convention**

Ms. Jane R. Freeman Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert *Christ Church, Oberlin* 

### **Term Expires 201st Convention**

Mr. John H. West Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

The Rev. Jeffry L. Bunke St. Timothy's, Perrysburg

### **Trustees**

Mr. P. Thomas Austin
Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth Jr. Bishop of Ohio

Ms. Susan M. Leishman *Diocesan Staff* 

### **Term Expires 198th Convention**

Dr. Roderick Adams St. Anfrew's, Cleveland

### **Term Expires 199th Convention**

Mr. Michael Bickerton St. Peter's, Lakewood

### **Term Expires 200th Convention**

Ms. Christina A. Monreal Christ Church, Hudson

### **Term Expires 201st Convention**

Mr. Fitzroy H. DaSilva St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

#### **Term Expires 202nd Convention**

Mr. James A. Baker Grace, Mansfield

### **Diocesan Council**

Mr. P. Thomas Austin *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* 

The Rev. Vincent E. Black *Diocesan Staff* 

Ms. Eva Cole Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Priscilla R. (Percy) Grant

Diocesan Staff

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth Jr. (*President*) Bishop of Ohio

Ms. Ashleigh Johnson *Diocesan Staff* 

Ms. Susan Leishman Diocesan Staff

Ms. Barbara Johansen Ex-Officio, ECW President Trinity, New Philadelphia

Ms. Hilary Nerby
Ex-Officio, ECW President
St. Timothy's, Macedonia

The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen III St. James, Painesville

Ms. Katie Ong-Landini, Liaison Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Mr. William A. Powel, III Ex-Officio

St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights The Rev. Brad Purdom

Diocesan Staff

### Term Expires 198th Convention

The Rev. Jeffry L. Bunke St. Timothy's, Perrysburg

The Rev. Aaron Gerlach Old Trinity, Tiffin

Ms. Allison Hauserman *Trinity Cathedral* 

The Rev. Heather L. Hill *All Saints, Parma* 

Ms. Rebecca Montague *Grace, Sandusky* 

Mr. Craig Nicol Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

### **Term Expires 199th Convention**

The Rev. Debra Q. Bennett Our Saviour, Akron

The Rev. A. Paul Collins *Good Shepherd*, *Lyndhurst* 

Mr. Dennis Coughlin St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Ms. Maxanna Margaret Dyne-Demko

St. Andrew's, Barberton

Ms. Denise Miller St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Mr. Scott Walton
New Life, Uniontown

### **Term Expires 200th Convention**

The Rev. J. Jeffrey Baker Christ Church, Warren

The Rev. Rosalind C. Hughes *Epiphany, Euclid* 

The Rev. M. Webster Maughan *Grace, Sandusky* 

The Rev. Peter Faass Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Ms. Nancy Foye-Cox Our Saviour, Akron

The Rev. Polly A. Glanville St. Paul's, Akron

Ms. Ruth Ann Reiner St. Stephen's, East Liverpool

### General Convention Deputies

### Clergy

The Rev. Gay C. Jennings St. Timothy's, Macedonia

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert *Christ Church, Oberlin* 

The Rev. Jeremiah D. Williamson St. Andrew's, Toledo

The Rev. Debra Q. Bennett Our Saviour, Akron

Laity

Mr. Bill Joseph New Life, Uniontown Ms. Kristen Pungitore St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights

Mr. James Simon
Our Saviour, Akron

Ms. Jane R. Freeman Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

### **General Convention Alternate Deputies**

#### Clergy

### **Term Expires 198th Convention**

The Rev. Allan E. Belton Christ Church, Hudson

Mr. Lonny Gatlin St. Luke's, Cleveland

Mr. James Miller *Trinity, Findlay* 

The Rev. Gregory P. Sammons St. Michael's, Toledo

Mr. Gregory D. Stark Ascension, Lakewood

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert *Christ Church, Oberlin* 

### **ECS Development Council**

Ms. Lael C. Carter St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr. Bishop of Ohio

Ms. Betty Kondrich Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Brad Purdom Diocesan Staff

### **Term Expires 198th Convention**

The Rev. Joseph G. Butler New Life, Uniontown

The Rev. Lisa E. Hackney St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights & St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights

Mr. Richard Wilkison St. Matthew's, Brecksville

### **Term Expires 199th Convention**

Ms. Jacque Fertick St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills Ms. Cheryl Gray St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls

Mr. Hugh Grefe *Trinity, Toledo* 

Mr. Peter White Harcourt, Gambier

### **Term Expires 200th Convention**

The Rev. Joseph L. Ashby *Grace, Mansfield* 

Mr. Thomas W. Eastman *Christ Church, Warren* 

Ms. Mary Shepherd St. Paul's, Akron

Ms. Peggy Turgeon *Harcourt, Gambier* 

### **Mission Area Deans**

The Rev. J. Kip H. Colegrove Central East

The Rev. Sarah J. Shofstall *Cuyahoga* 

The Rev. Margaret C. D'Anieri North Central

The Rev. Christopher R. McCann Northeast

The Rev. Kay N. Ashby South Central

The Rev. J. Jeffrey Baker *Southeast* 

The Rev. Albert A. Jennings *Summit* 

The Rev. Jeremiah D. Williamson West

### **Episcopal Church Women Diocesan Officers**

Ms. Mary Anthony St. Paul's, Medina

Ms. Anne Cole *All Saints, Toledo* 

Ms. Barbara Johansen, President

Trinity, New Philadelphia

Ms. Barbara Jones St. James, Boardman

Ms. Sonia Miller, Treasurer St. Thomas, Berea

Ms. Hilary Nerby St. Timothy's, Macedonia

Ms. Susan Quill, Secretary St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Ms. Mary Jane White

Vice President St. Thomas, Berea

### Episcopal Church Women Mission Area Presidents

Ms. Mary Clements (Northeast) Church of the Epiphany, Euclid

Ms. Carol Ann Culp (Cuyahoga)

Church of the Ascension, Lakewood

Ms. Lois Fogt-LaFountain (West)

St. Michael's in the Hills, Toledo

Ms. Janet Smart

(Southeast)

St. James, Boardman

## **Committees of Annual Convention**

### Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Rev. Dustin D. Berg St. Mark's, Canton

Ms. Jane R. Freeman *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* 

The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston St. Paul's, Medina

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth Jr. Bishop of Ohio

Ms. Clare Long St. Barnabas, Bay Village

Mr. Ernest Q. Petrey, Jr. St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Mr. William A. Powel, III *Ex-Officio* 

The Rev. Brad Purdom Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Jan M. Smith Wood *Grace, Sandusky* 

### Committee on Nominations

The Rev. Joseph L. Ashby *Grace, Mansfield* 

The Rev. J. Jeffrey Baker Christ Church, Warren

Ms. Ann Hemphill *Epiphany, Euclid* 

The Rev. Jennifer C. Leider St. Paul's, Oregon

Ms. Elizabeth Moosbrugger St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Mr. Ernest Q. Petrey Jr. St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

The Rev. Brad Purdom Diocesan Staff

Mr. Scott Walton New Life, Uniontown

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert *Christ Church, Oberlin* 

### Committee on Resolutions

The Rev. Heather L. Hill All Saints, Parma

Ms. Ashleigh Johnson *Diocesan Staff* 

The Rev. Lisa M. O'Rear St. Peter's, Lakewood / St. Mark's, Wadsworth

Ms. Dottie Rieman St. Matthew's, Brecksville

The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick St. Thomas, Berea

Mr. Eugene Stacy Old Trinity, Tiffin

### Committees of Diocesan Council

### Audit Review Committee and Diocesan Audit Team

Mr. Francis Appeldorn Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Kathy Catanese St. Paul's, Medina

Mr. Dennis Day Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Jane Hamilton *Trinity, Toledo* 

Mr. Ray Heitland All Saints, Parma

Mr. Darrell Knapp St. James, Painesville Ms. Susan M. Leishman *Diocesan Staff* 

Mr. Robert E. Meeker Jr. *Trinity, Toledo* 

Ms. Amanda Meitz St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls

Ms. Patty Peacock St. Andrew's, Elyria

Ms. Patricia Rogers St. John's, Youngstown

Ms. Barbara Sopko St. Andrew, Mentor

Ms. Ruthann Wasil All Saints, Parma

### Diocesan Council Executive Committee

Mr. P. Thomas Austin Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

The Rev. Debra Q. Bennett Our Saviour, Akron

Mr. Dennis Coughlin St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

The Rev. Priscilla R. (Percy) Grant

Diocesan Staff

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth Jr. Bishop of Ohio

The Rev. Rosalind C. Hughes *Epiphany, Euclid* 

Mr. Scott Walton St. Mark's, Canton

### **Finance Committee**

Mr. P. Thomas Austin Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Mr. Dennis Coughlin St. James, Painesville

Ms. Nancy Foye-Cox Our Saviour, Akron

Mr. Darrell Knapp St. James, Painesville

Ms. Susan M. Leishman Diocesan Staff

Ms. Christina A. Monreal *Christ Church, Hudson* 

Ms. Rebecca Montague Grace, Sandusky

### **Loans and Grants** Committee

The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston St. Paul's, Medina

Mr. Darrell Knapp St. James, Painesville

Ms. Susan M. Leishman Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Mr. Edward Stevens III St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

### **Personnel Committee**

Ms. Christine F. Branche Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Mr. Ned Cooper Gold Jr. Christ Church, Warren

The Rev. Priscilla R. (Percy) Grant

Diocesan Staff

Ms. Christina A. Monreal Christ Church, Hudson

Ms. Patty Peacock St. Andrew's, Elyria

The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Mr. Paul Tait St. Timothy's, Perrysburg

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert Christ Church, Oberlin

### **Socially Responsible Investing Committee**

Mr. P. Thomas Austin Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Mr. Michael Bickerton St. Peter's, Lakewood

Mr. Kurt Liljedahl St. Christopher's by the River, Gates Mills

Mr. Richard Nash St. Peter's, Lakewood

The Rev. Lloyd F. O'Keefe Grace Church, Ravenna

The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Mr. Doug Skladan St. Andrew's, Elyria

### Commissions of the Diocese

### **Camp and Conference Task Force**

The Rev. Kay N. Ashby St. Matthew's, Ashland

Mr. P. Thomas Austin Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Mr. Chester Bowling St. Paul's, Norwalk

The Rev. Priscilla R. (Percy)

Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Elizabeth M. Hoster Trinity, Toledo

Ms. Ruth C. Morris St. Stephen's, Steubenville

The Rev. G. Keith Owen II St. Peter's, Lakewood

Mr. James Rich Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Danielle Weiser-Cline St. Peter's, Ashtabula

Mr. Richard Wilkison St. Matthew's, Brecksville

### **Cathedral Chapter**

Ms. Linda Anderson Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

The Rev. David M. Bargetzi St. Luke's, Cleveland

Mr. Tim Espy Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Melody J. Hart Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth Jr. Bishop of Ohio

The Very Rev. Tracey Lind Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Linda Martin Christ Church, Hudson

Ms. Patty Peacock St. Andrew's, Elyria

Mr. David Posteraro Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Mr. William A. Powel, III St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker

St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Dr. Michael Schoop St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Mr. Michael Schwartz

Ms. Wendy Wilson-Walker Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

### **College Work Committee (CCFC)**

The Rev. Vincent E. Black Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Gayle L. Catinella St. John's, Youngstown

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert Christ Church, Oberlin

The Rev. Jennifer Williamson St. Andrew's, Toledo

The Rev. Jeremiah D. Williamson St. Andrew's, Toledo

### **College Work Committee (CCFC)**

The Rev. Joseph L. Ashby Grace, Mansfield

The Rev. J. Jeffry Baker Christ Church, Warren

The Rev. Vincent E. Black Ascension, Lakewood

The Rev. Aaron R. Gerlach Old Trinity, Tiffin

Ms. Kate Gillooly St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Ms. Betty Kondrich Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen St. James, Painesville

The Rev. Brad Purdom Diocesan Staff

Ms. Annette Yug Redeemer, Lorain

### **Commission for Racial Understanding**

Mr. J. Jeffrey Baker Christ Church, Warren

The Rev. Debra Q. Bennett Our Saviour, Akron

Mr. Charles Bradford St. Andrew's, Cleveland

Ms. Denise C. Caywood St. Philip's, Akron

Ms. Christina Garcia Christ Church, Kent

Ms. Cristina Gonzalesz Alcala Christ Church, Kent

The Rev. Priscilla R. (Percy) Grant

Diocesan Staff

Ms. Linda Graves Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Ms. Allison Hauserman Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Ashleigh Johnson Diocesan Staff

Mr. Gary A. McElroy St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls

Ms. Annie Meadows St. Luke's, Cleveland

Ms. Anne Mellinger Our Saviour, Akron

Ms. Sallye Miyara St. Andrew's, Toledo

Mr. Lorenzo Thomas Christ Church, Warren

Ms. Jan Wolf St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

### **Commission for Global** and Domestic Mission

Mr. Charles M. Billow St. Paul's, Akron

The Rev. Elizabeth Frank New Life, Uniontown

Ms. Ashleigh Johnson Diocesan Staff

Ms. Barbara Jones St. James, Boardman

The Rev. David Kendall-Sperry St. Paul's, Mount Vernon

The Rev. Anne M. Pillot Regional Deacon

Ms. Lisa S. Roth Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Sarah Schendel St. Michael's, Toledo

### **Commission on Ministry**

Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Priscilla R. (Percy) Grant Diocesan Staff Ms. Rita Rozell

#### **Term Expires 198th Convention**

The Rev. Carol S. Evans *Grace, Ravenna* 

Mr. Bill Joseph New Life, Uniontown

The Rev. Amjad J. Samuel St. Paul's, Akron

Ms. Celia C. Smart St. James, Wooster

#### **Term Expires 199th Convention**

The Rev. David M. Bargetzi St. Luke's, Cleveland

The Rev. Joseph G. Butler IV New Life, Uniontown

Ms. Diane Hexter Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Ms. Denise Stewart Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

### **Term Expires 200th Convention**

Dr. Karen Bradley-Norton St. Peter's, Lakewood

Ms. Sally Goodall St. Paul's, Akron

The Rev. Jan M. Smith Wood *Grace, Sandusky* 

### **Term Expires 201st Convention**

The Rev. Vanessa E. B. Clark St. James, Painesville

Mr. Joshua Handley St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights The Rev. Jennifer C. Leider St. Paul's, Oregon
Ms. Martha Wright

### Committee on the Diaconate

The Rev. Joseph G. Butler IV New Life, Uniontown

The Rev. Kirby P. Colwell II St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

The Rev. Margaret C. D'Anieri St. Paul's, Norwalk

The Rev. Priscilla R. Grant Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen Ph.D.

St. John's, Ohio City, Cleveland

Ms. Linda Martin Christ Church, Hudson

The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen III St. James, Painesville

Ms. Susannah Perkinson Our Saviour, Akron

The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick *St. Thomas, Berea* 

### Diocesan Disciplinary Board

**Term Expires 198th Convention** 

Mr. Charles M. Billow St. Paul's, Akron

The Rev. Gay C. Jennings St. Timothy's, Massillon
Ms. Celia C. Smart

St. James, Wooster

### **Term Expires 199th Convention**

The Rev. Mary C. Carson Redeemer, Lorain

Ms. Mary T. Cushing St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Ms. Nancy Foye-Cox *Our Saviour, Akron* 

### **Term Expires 200th Convention**

The Rev. Priscilla R. Grant Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Mark J. Pruitt St. Paul's, Akron

The Rev. Sarah J. Shofstall St. Barnabas, Bay Village

The Rev. Jan M. Smith Wood *Grace, Sandusky* 

### **Planned Giving Council**

Mr. Graham T. Andrews St. Peter's, Lakewood

Mr. P. Thomas Austin
Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Mr. James A. Baker Grace, Mansfield

Ms. Beth Brown St. Andrew, Mentor

Ms. Lael C. Carter Diocesan Staff

Mr. Jack Craig Christ Church, Kent

Mr. Warren Kahn *Trinity, Findlay* 

Ms. Betty Kondrich Diocesan Staff

Ms. Susan M. Leishman *Diocesan Staff* 

The Rev. G. Keith Owen II St. Peter's, Lakewood

Ms. Cindy Shaffer *Grace, Defiance* 

Mr. Arthur Smith St. Paul's, Maumee

### Provincial Synod Representatives

**Term Expires 198th Convention** 

Mr. Robert Bennett *Harcourt*, *Gambier* 

Mr. R. Stephen Gracey Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

# Staff of the Diocese of Ohio 2014

### The Office of the Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., Bishop of Ohio
The Rt. Rev. David C. Bowman, Assisting Bishop
The Rt. Rev. William D. Persell, Assisting Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Arthur B. Williams, Jr., Assisting Bishop
The Rev. Alan C. James, Canon to the Ordinary
Ms. Eva Cole, Administrative Assistant
The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert, Archivist

### The Office of Congregations and Christian Formation

The Rev. Brad Purdom, Canon for Congregations
The Rev. Vincent Black, Canon for Christian Formation
Ms. Mary Ann Semple, Resource Center Director
Ms. Antoinette Taylor, Administrative Assistant

### The Office of Christian Vocations

The Rev. Percy Grant, Canon for Ministry Ms. Rita Rozell, Administrative Assistant

### **Mission Office**

The Rev. Alan C. James, Canon for Mission Ms. Betty Kondrich, Administrative Assistant

### The Office of Communications

Ms. Ashleigh Johnson, Director of Communications Ms. Karyn Calaway, Administrative Assistant

### The Office of Stewardship & Development

The Rev. Alan C. James, Parish Stewardship Campaigns Ms. Lael Carter, Development Officer Ms. Betty Kondrich, Administrative Assistant

### **Finance Office**

Ms. Susan M. Leishman, CPA, Chief Financial Officer
Ms. Janine Johnson, Accountant
Ms. Brenda Koenig, Accountant
Mr. P. Thomas Austin, Treasurer

# Proceedings of the 198th Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio November 8, 2014

At 9:00 am on Saturday, November 8, 2014, the Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr. called the convention to order. He called on the Rev. G. Keith Owen (St. Peter's, Lakewood), President of the Standing Committee, to lead opening prayers.

Bishop Hollingsworth appointed the Rev. Gay Jennings (St. Timothy's, Macedonia) to serve as Parliamentarian.

Bishop Hollingsworth called on the Secretary of Convention, Ms. Darcel Arrington (St. Luke's, Cleveland) to report on the quorum. Ms. Arrington reported a quorum in both orders. Bishop Hollingsworth declared the 198th Annual Diocesan Convention open.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called upon the Rev. Brad Purdom (Canon for Christian Formation) to provide opening announcements.

Bishop Hollingsworth called upon Ms. Patricia Patton (St. John's, Bowling Green) to move the adoption of the Rules of Order.

Ms. Patton moved the adoption of the Order of Business as found in the Convention Handbook with the following amendment: Rule 1, Block 19, Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons will be moved forward to occur following Block 15, and Block 16, Report of the Commission for Global and Domestic Mission, will be moved back to occur following Block 18.

The motion was seconded and carried unanimously.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called upon Ms. Darcel Arrington, Secretary of Convention, to explain delegate credentials, name badges, and procedures.

Then, Bishop Hollingsworth asked Ms. Arrington to report on parish compliance with Canons.

Arrington reported that the following parishes were not current in their diocesan assessments as of October 8, 2014, and therefore lay delegates from that parish were not eligible to vote at this Convention:

- St. John's, Napoleon
- St. Augustine's, Youngstown

Arrington then reported that all of the parishes were current in paying their clergy pension assessments.

She then reported that all of the parishes were current in their lay pension report and payments.

Arrington then reported that all parishes have submitted their parochial reports.

And, finally, she reported that the following churches had not submitted their audits:

- St. Andrew's, Akron
- St. John's, Napoleon
- St. Thomas, Port Clinton
- All Saints, Toledo
- St. Augustine's, Youngstown

Ms. Arrington then appointed assistant secretaries, counters and tellers as follows:

### **Assistant Secretaries:**

- Ms. Karyn Calaway
- Ms. Eva Cole
- Ms. Ashleigh Johnson

### Voting Judges and Counters:

- Ms. Eva Cole
- Ms. Janine Johnson
- Ms. Sue Leishman
- Ms. Brenda Koenig
- Ms. Katie Ong-Landini
- Ms. Rita Rozell
- Ms. Allison Thompson

### Tellers:

- Ms. Brenda Armitage
- Ms. Eva Cole
- Mr. Dick Goodale
- Ms. Nan Hunter
- Ms. Brenda Koenig
- · Ms. Betty Kondrich
- Ms. Sue Leishman
- Ms. Lisa McElhenny
- Ms. Dottie Rieman
- Ms. Sandy Rockwell
- Ms. Rita Rozell
- Ms. Allison Thompson

Bishop Hollingsworth called upon Ms. Jessica Mancini of Turning Technologies, and Ms. Ashleigh Johnson, Director of Communications to explain and demonstrate the process of electronic voting.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called on Ms. Elizabeth Moosbrugger, Chair of the Nominating Committee, to give the report of the Nominating Committee.

Moosbrugger announced the names of people nominated by the Nominating Committee:

Diocesan Trustee (1 lay or clergy for a 5-year term)

Lay or Clergy

- Mr. Robert C. Brown, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
- The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina
- Mr. Eric Nilson, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Standing Committee (1 lay and 1 clergy for 4-year terms)

### Lay

- Mr. Raymond W. Cox, III, Our Saviour, Akron
- Ms. Deborah Shamlin, St. Paul's, Canton
- Mr. Eugene C. Stacy, Old Trinity, Tiffin

### Clergy

- · The Rev. Joseph L. Ashby, Grace, Mansfield
- The Rev. Jeffry L. Bunke, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg
- The Rev. Ronald A. (R.J.) Johnson, Advent, Westlake
- The Rev. Himie-Budu Shannon, Sr., St. Andrew's, Cleveland

Diocesan Council (2 lay and 2 clergy for 3-year terms)

### Lay

- Mr. Gilbert Newlands, Church of the Ascension, Lakewood
- Mr. Ernest Q. Petrey, Jr., St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

### Clergy

- The Rev. George R. Baum, Supply Clergy
- The Rev. M. June Hardy Dorsey, St. Andrew's, Elyria
- The Rev. Christopher McCann, St. Luke's, Chardon

Episcopal Community Services Development Council (3 lay and 1 clergy for 3-year terms; 1 clergy for 1-year unexpired term)

### Lay

- Mr. Leslie Blakemore, St. Andrew's, Cleveland
- Mr. Darrell Knapp, St. James, Painesville
- Mr. Brian Murphy, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
- Ms. Julie Quick, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg
- · Ms. Anne Schwan, Our Saviour, Akron
- Mr. Wiley Smith, St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights

### Clergy

- The Rev. Lisa O'Rear, St. Patricks, Brunswick / St. Mark's, Wadsworth
- The Rev. Sarah Shofstall, St. Barnabas, Bay Village

• The Rev. Jane Trager, Regional Deacon

Diocesan Disciplinary Board (2 lay and 1 clergy for 3-year terms; 1 clergy for 2-year unexpired term)

#### Lay

- Ms. Rebecca S. Roth, Trinity, Toledo
- Ms. Jan Wolf, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

### Clergy

- The Rev. Julie B. Fisher, Christ Church, Kent
- The Rev. S. Elizabeth Kelly, Non-parochial Clergy
- The Rev. Mark J. Pruitt, St. Paul's, Akron

General Convention Alternate Deputy (4 lay and 5 clergy for 3-year terms)

### Lay

- · Mr. Dennis Coughlin, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
- Ms. Susan Cowling, St. James, Painesville
- Dr. W. David Gemmill, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg
- Ms. Anne Yug, Church of the Redeemer, Lorain

### Clergy

- The Rev. Debra Q. Bennett, Church of Our Saviour, Akron
- The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina
- The Rev. Priscilla (Percy) Grant, Canon for Ministry, Diocesan Staff
- The Rev. Heather L. Hill, All Saints, Parma
- The Rev. Mark J. Pruitt, St. Paul's, Akron
- The Rev. Himie-Budu Shannon, Sr., St. Luke's, Cleveland
- The Rev. Jan M. Smith Wood, Grace, Sandusky

Province V Synod (1 Clergy and 2 Lay for 3-year terms)

### Lay

- Ginger Bitikofer, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
- · Rebecca Montague, Grace, Sandusky

### Clergy

• The Rev. Elizabeth Frank, New Life, Uniontown

Bishop Hollingsworth asked Ms. Moosbrugger if she had received any additional nominations. There were none. Bishop Hollingsworth asked if there were any nominations from the floor. There were none.

Bishop Hollingsworth thanked Ms. Moosbrugger for her work and announced the nominations closed.

Ms. Moosbrugger then reported that the following offices were uncontested:

Diocesan Council, Lay

Diocesan Disciplinary Board, Lay

General Convention Alternate Deputy, Lay

Province V Synod Delegate, Lay

Province V Synod Delegate, Clergy

Bishop Hollingsworth noted that our Rules of Order allow for uncontested elections to be voted on by acclamation. Convention voted that individuals named on uncontested ballots be elected. Ms. Arrington noted that a vote for General Convention Deputy, Lay, would still need to be taken to determine order of service for that office.

Electronic Voting on the First Ballot produced the following results (\*=denotes elected to office):

Diocesan Trustee (1 lay or clergy for a 5-year term)

Lay or Clergy - 284 votes cast

•	Mr. Robert C. Brown, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights	68
•	The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina	118
•	Mr. Eric Nilson, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland	98

Ms. Arrington noted that there was no election made for this office.

Standing Committee (1 lay and 1 clergy for 4-year terms)

Lay - 290 votes cast

•	Mr. Raymond W. Cox, III, Our Saviour, Akron	75
•	Ms. Deborah Shamlin, St. Paul's, Canton	137
•	Mr. Eugene C. Stacy, Old Trinity, Tiffin	78

Ms. Arrington noted that there was no election made for this office.

Clergy - 294 votes cast

•	The Rev. Joseph L. Ashby, Grace, Mansfield*	115
•	The Rev. Jeffry L. Bunke, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg	88
•	The Rev. Ronald A. (R.J.) Johnson, Advent, Westlake	37
•	The Rev. Himie-Budu Shannon, Sr., St. Andrew's, Cleveland	54

Diocesan Council (2 lay and 2 clergy for 3-year terms)

Lay - UNCONTESTED, Elected by acclamation

- Mr. Gilbert Newlands, Ascension, Lakewood\*
- Mr. Ernest Q. Petrey, Jr., St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights\*

### Clergy - 543 votes cast

•	The Rev. George R. Baum, Supply Clergy	173
•	The Rev. M. June Hardy Dorsey, St. Andrew's, Elyria	198
•	The Rev. Christopher McCann, St. Luke's, Chardon	172

Episcopal Community Services Development Council (3 lay and 1 clergy for 3-year terms; 1 clergy for 1-year unexpired term)

### Lay - 802 votes cast

•	Mr. Leslie Blakemore, St. Andrew's, Cleveland*	156
•	Mr. Darrell Knapp, St. James, Painesville	115
•	Mr. Brian Murphy, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights	100
•	Ms. Julie Quick, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg	131
•	Ms. Anne Schwan, Our Saviour, Akron*	157
•	Mr. Wiley Smith, St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights*	143
o work	294 votos cast	

### Cle

ergy - 284 votes cast			
•	The Rev. Lisa O'Rear, St. Patricks, Brunswick / St. Mark's, Wadsworth	94	
•	The Rev. Sarah Shofstall, St. Barnabas, Bay Village*	96	
	The Rev. Jane Trager, Regional Deacon	94	

Ms. Arrington noted that an additional ballot will be needed to elect between the tie.

Diocesan Disciplinary Board (3 lay and 1 clergy for 3-year terms; 1 clergy for 2-year unexpired term)

### Lay - UNCONTESTED, Elected by acclamation

- Ms. Rebecca S. Roth, Trinity, Toledo\*
- Ms. Jan Wolf, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights\*

### Clergy - 287 votes cast

•	The Rev. Julie B. Fisher, Christ Church, Kent*	144
•	The Rev. S. Elizabeth Kelly, Non-parochial Clergy	56
•	The Rev. Mark J. Pruitt, St. Paul's, Akron*	87

General Convention Alternate Deputy (4 lay and 5 clergy for 3-year terms)

Lay - UNCONTESTED, Elected by acclamation, order of service to be determined on second ballot

- Mr. Dennis Coughlin, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights\*
- Ms. Susan Cowling, St. James, Painesville\*

- Dr. W. David Gemmill, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg\*
- Ms. Anne Yug, Redeemer, Lorain\*

Ms. Arrington noted that an additional ballot will be needed to determine order of service.

Clergy - 1286 votes cast

•	The Rev. Debra Q. Bennett, Our Saviour, Akron*	209
•	The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina*	189
•	The Rev. Priscilla (Percy) Grant, Diocesan Staff*	208
•	The Rev. Heather L. Hill, All Saints, Parma*	198
•	The Rev. Mark J. Pruitt, St. Paul's, Akron	148
•	The Rev. Himie-Budu Shannon, Sr., St. Luke's, Cleveland	149
•	The Rev. Jan M. Smith Wood, Grace, Sandusky*	185

Bishop Hollingsworth then reported that the Treasurer's report will be given at a later time in the agenda, due to a schedule change. He then called upon Dr. Roderick Adams (St. Andrew's, Cleveland) to make a nomination for Secretary of Convention. Dr. Adams nominated Ms. Darcel Arrington, St. Andrew's, Cleveland, to serve as Secretary of Convention. Bishop Hollingsworth asked if there were any nominations from the floor. There were none. Ms. Arrington was elected unanimously.

Bishop Hollingsworth called on the Rev. Jeremiah Williamson (St. Andrew's, Toledo) to give a report on Communion by Extension and the experience of new collaborative relationships. Williamson gave his remarks and showed two short videos.

Following a short break, Bishop Hollingsworth called on Mr. Tom Austin to give the Treasurer's report. After the report, Bishop Hollingsworth called on Mr. Dennis Coughlin (St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights) to make a nomination for treasurer. Coughlin nominated Mr. Tom Austin to serve as treasurer. There were no additional nominations, and Mr. Austin was elected unanimously.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called on Mr. Ernie Petrey (St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights), to make the report on Constitution and Canons.

Mr. Petrey indicated that the proposed Constitutional and Canonical changes listed in the handbook needed further review and would be tabled for discussion by the Committee on Constitution and Canons at a later date, and the discussion would include feedback from the table discussion to follow.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called on the Rev. Aaron Gerlach (Old Trinity, Tiffin) to introduce a discussion on the canonical status of parishes. Rev. Gerlach introduced a table discussion. After the time was completed, he closed the discussion in prayer.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called on the Rev. David Kendall-Sperry (St. Paul's, Mount Vernon), chair of the Commission for Global and Domestic Mission, to report on the work of the committee. Rev. Kendall-Sperry reported an update on the mission status, and introduced Mr. Brendan Knoblauch, who gave an additional update.

Bishop Hollingsworth called on Ms. Elizabeth Moosbrugger to conduct the business of the Second Ballot.

Electronic Voting on the Second Ballot produced the following results (\*=denotes elected to office):

Diocesan Trustee (1 lay or clergy for a 5-year term)

Lay or Clergy - 293 votes cast

Mr. Robert C. Brown, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights	50			
• The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina*	154			
Mr. Eric Nilson, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland	89			
Standing Committee (1 lay and 1 clergy for 4-year terms)				
Lay - 289 votes cast				
Mr. Raymond W. Cox, III, Our Saviour, Akron	46			
• Ms. Deborah Shamlin, St. Paul's, Canton*	186			
Mr. Eugene C. Stacy, Old Trinity, Tiffin	57			

Episcopal Community Services Development Council (3 lay and 1 clergy for 3-year terms; 1 clergy for 1-year unexpired term)

### Clergy - 285 votes cast

•	The Rev. Lisa O'Rear, St. Patricks, Brunswick / St. Mark's, Wadsworth	140
•	The Rev. Jane Trager, Regional Deacon*	145

General Convention Alternate Deputy (4 lay and 5 clergy for 3-year terms)

### Lay - UNCONTESTED, Order of service determined

•	Mr. Dennis Coughlin, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights* (#4)	63
•	Ms. Susan Cowling, St. James, Painesville* (#1)	83
•	Dr. W. David Gemmill, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg* (#3)	68
•	Ms. Anne Yug, Redeemer, Lorain* (#2)	71

Bishop Hollingsworth then called on the Rev. Patricia Hanen, Ph.D., Vicar and Project Director of St. John's, Ohio City, to report on the work and ministry at the church. Hanen reported several improvements to the building and efforts in community outreach and upcoming events at the church.

Bishop Hollingsworth then thanked lay and clergy leaders whose terms on Diocesan Commissions and Committees are expiring, and made a report on clergy changes:

Accepting a new call were: Alan Gates, Bishop, Diocese of Massachusetts; Alan James, Church of the Holy Spirit, Lake Forest, IL; Lisa Hackney; Kelly Kirby, St. Matthew's Church, Louisville, KY; Will Mebane, St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, NY; Amjad Samuel, St. Paul's Church, Huntington, CT; Helen Svoboda-Barber, St. Luke's Church, Durham, SC; Conrad Selnick, Bexley Seabury.

Clergy Changes reported were: Gayle Catinella, Rector, St. John's, Youngstown; Aaron Gerlach, Priest-in-Charge, Old Trinity, Tiffin; Pat Hanen, Project Manager/Vicar, St. John's, Ohio City, Cleveland; Sahra Harding, Chaplain, University Hospitals, Lisa O'Rear, Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's, Wadsworth; Marie Phillips, Interim Rector, St. Andrew, Mentor; Stephen Sedgwick, Interim Rector, St. Thomas, Berea.

Retired Clergy were: David Evans, St. Peter's, Ashtabula; Howard Humphrey, St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls; Paul Johansen, Trinity, New Philadelphia; Hiltrude Nusser-Tefler, Chaplain, Flower Hopsital, Toledo.

Clergy retiring were Henry Harris, St. Timothy's, Massillon.

New clergy: John Cerrato, Interim Rector, St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls; Carin Delfs, Interim Rector, Harcourt, Gambier; Shawn Dickerson, Deacon-in-Charge, St. James, Boardman; Caroline Hines, Interim Recotr, St. Michael's, Toledo; Merlin Jacobs, Interim Rector, Trinity, Findlay; Ann Kidder, Priest-in-Charge, St. Christopher's, Gates Mills; Harold Lewis, Interim Rector, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights.

Bishop Hollingsworth announced that the Report of the Trustees would be given immediately following lunch, and called on the Rev. Brad Purdom to make any announcements regarding lunch.

After lunch, Bishop Hollingsworth called on Dr. Roderick Adams (St. Andrew's, Cleveland), president of the Trustees for his report. Dr. Adams made his report.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called on Mr. Dennis Coughlin (St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights), member of the Diocesan Finance and Audit Committee, to present the 2015 Program and Budget. Coughlin explained the budget, and moved to adopt the proposed 2015 budget. The motion was seconded and carried unanimously.

Bishop Hollingsworth then noted that the following reports will be filed by title for this convention:

- Standing Committee
- Diocesan Council
- · Diocesan Loans and Grants Fund
- Commission for Global and Domestic Mission
- Commission on Ministry
- Commission for Racial Understanding
- Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center
- Episcopal Community Services
- Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio

Bishop Hollingsworth then called upon Ms. Ruth Mercer (Christ Church, Shaker Heights) and the Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert (Christ Church, Oberlin), to join him to present a report on the Planting for Tomorrow Campaigns. Following the report by Bishop Hollingsworth on total amounts raised and each representative shared the experience of the Campaign within their own parish.

After the report was finished, Bishop Hollingsworth called on the Rev. Vincent Black, Canon for Christian Formation, to report on the 2014 Episcopal Youth Event. Black was joined by Ms. Lauren Jackson (Church of Our Saviour, Akron), and Mr. Richard Pryor (Christ Church, Kent), to give the report. A short video was shown.

Then, Bishop Hollingsworth called on the Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert, Diocesan Archivist, to review plans for the 200th anniversary of the Diocese of Ohio and to share about the elder interviews diocesan project. Wilbert reported and two videos were displayed.

Bishop Hollingsworth called upon the Rev. Stephen Sedgwick (St. Thomas, Berea), Chair of the Committee on Resolutions, to give his report. Sedgwick moved that Resolution R1: Resolution on Clergy Compensation for 2015 be approved. The Rev. Jeremiah Williamson (St. Andrew's, Toledo) made an amendment to the original resolution, the result of which is shown in the resolutions section of this document. The motion to amend the resolution was made, seconded, and passed. The motion to adopt R1: Resolution on Clergy Compensation for 2015 passed.

Sedgwick moved that Resolution R2: Resolution to Establish a Task Force to Review Clergy Compensation be passed. After some

discussion, the motion was seconded and passed.

Sedgwick moved that Resolution R3: Resolution Concerning Elder Abuse be passed. The motion was seconded and passed.

Sedgwick mentioned that Resolution R4: Thanksgiving for the 150th Anniversary of the founding of St. Paul's, Put-in-Bay, would be discussed at the time for Resolutions of Courtesy.

Bishop Hollingsworth called on Ms. Ashleigh Johnson, Director of Communications, to give a report on the NoExceptions.org initiative. Ms. Johnson made her report and led a table discussion that ended in prayer.

Bishop Hollingsworth then nominated the following people to serve four-year terms on the Commission on Ministry: The Rev. Aaron Gerlach (Old Trinity, Tiffin); The Rev. Evelyn Manzella (St. James, Wooster); Ms. Anne Coen (St. Mark's, Canton); and Ms. Cindy Smith (St. Mark's, Wadsworth). The motion was seconded and passed.

Bishop Hollingsworth asked if the Convention had any unfinished business. Hearing no comments, he called upon the Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick to present the Resolutions of Courtesy, including the adoption of R4: Thanksgiving for the 150th Anniversary of the founding of St. Paul's, Put-in-Bay.

The Rev. G. Keith Owen (St. Peter's, Lakewood), President of the Standing Committee, led the closing prayer.

A motion was made to adjourn the 198th Convention of the Diocese of Ohio, was seconded, and carried. Convention was adjourned.

# Bishop's List of Clergy 2014

Anderson, Philip A. Deacon, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights; Cleveland Veterans' Administration Hospital, Cleve-

land

Ashby, Joseph L. Rector, Grace, Mansfield
Ashby, Kay N. Rector, St. Matthew's, Ashland
Bailey, Lydia K. Lutheran Metropolitan Ministry
Baker, J. Jeffrey Rector, Christ Church, Warren
Bargetzi, David M. Rector, St. Luke's Church, Cleveland

Baum, George R. Supply
Belton, Allan E. Retired

Bennett, Debra Q. Rector, Our Saviour, Akron

Berg, Dustin D. Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's, Canton

Black, Vincent E. Part-time Priest-in-Charge, Ascension, Lakewood; Canon for Christian Formation, Diocese

of Ohio

Board, J. Paul Rector, St. Paul's, Maumee
Bond, Barbara L. Rector, St. Paul's, Canton
Brown, James L. Deacon, St. Andrew's, Mentor
Bunke, Jeffry L. Rector, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg

Butler, Joseph G., IV Regional Deacon

Carson, Mary C. Rector, Redeemer, Lorain
Catinella, Gayle L. Rector, St. John's, Youngstown
Clark, Vanessa E. B. Rector, St. James', Painesville

Colegrove, J. Kip H. Rector, Episcopal Shared Ministry of Trinity and Our Saviour

Collins, A. Paul Rector, Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst
Colwell, Kirby P., II Deacon, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Cook, Diane E. Rector, Trinity, Coshocton; Chaplain, Ohio Eastern Star Home, Mt. Vernon

Cooney, James F. Retired

Coughlin, Christopher A. Priest-in-Charge, St. John's, Cuyahoga Falls

D'Anieri, Margaret C. Rector, St. Paul's, Norwalk

Dautel, Terrence P. Priest Associate, Chagrin Falls

Evans, Carol S. Rector, Grace, Ravenna

Faass, Peter Rector, Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Fisher, Julie B. Rector, Christ Church, Kent

Frank, Elizabeth Priest-in-Charge, New Life, Uniontown

Froehlich, Meghan F. Supply

Funston, C. Eric Rector, St. Paul's, Medina
Gaston, Paul L., III Kent State University
Gerlach, Aaron R. Rector, Old Trinity, Tiffin

Gillooly, Bryan C. Deacon; Bellaire-Puritas Development Corp.; Diocesan Coordinator, Episcopal Relief &

Development

Glanville, Polly A. Deacon, St. Paul's, Akron; Dental Hygienist Grant, Priscilla R. Canon for Ministry, Diocese of Ohio

Greer, James G. Retired; Adjunct Priest, Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Grew, J. Clark, II Tenth Bishop of Ohio, Retired

Hackney, Lisa E. Non-parochial

Hall, V. Donald Rector, St. Luke's, Niles

Hanen, Patricia L. Retired; Vicar/Project Director, St. John's, Cleveland

Harding, Sahra M. Non-parochial

Hardy Dorsey, Martha June Rector, St. Andrew's, Elyria Harris, Henry G. Rector, St. Timothy, Massillon

Hayden, John H. Retired; Pastoral Associate, St. Hubert's, Kirtland

Hill, Heather L. Rector, All Saints, Parma
Hollingsworth, Mark, Jr. Eleventh Bishop of Ohio
Hoster, Elizabeth M. Rector, Trinity, Toledo

Hughes, Rosalind Claire Priest-in-Charge, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid

Humphrey, Howard M., Jr. Retired

Jennings, Albert A. Rector, St. Timothy's, Macedonia

Jennings, Gay C. President, House of Deputies

Johnson, Ronald A. Rector, Advent, Westlake

Jones, William H. Retired; ASK-Addiction Treatment Services

Keblesh, Joseph, Jr. Rector, St. Matthew's, Toledo

Keller, John S. Retired; Supply

Kelly, S. Elizabeth Spiritual Care Coordinator/Social Work Manager, Blanchard Valley Hospital; Chaplain to

Clergy Spouses/Partners

Kendall-Sperry, David Part-Time Rector, St. Paul's, Mount Vernon Kidder, Ann Priest-in-Charge, St. Christopher's, Gates Mills

Knaup, Daniel J., Jr. Extended Supply, Grace, Willoughby; University Hospitals Case Medical Center, US Army

Chaplaincy, 643rd Regional Support Group

Leider, Jennifer C. Rector, St. Paul's, Oregon

Lind, Tracey Dean, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Manzella, Evelyn N. Rector, St. James', Wooster

Maughan, M. Webster Priest Associate, Grace, Sandusky; Chaplain, Stein Hospice Service, Sandusky

Maxwell, Barbara J. Deacon, Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry

McCann, Christopher R. Rector, St. Luke's, Chardon

McCoy, Elaine Retired; Supply

McDermott, Jane L. Retired; Extended Supply, St. Augustine, Youngstown

McElroy, Gary A. Retired

Moore-Tasy, Beverly A. Priest-in-Charge, All Saints, Toledo

Moorer, Dawson D. Retired

Nielsen, Peter W., III Deacon, Executive Director, Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center

O'Keefe, Lloyd F. Retired

O'Rear, Lisa E. Priest-in-Charge, St. Patrick's, Brunswick

Orr, Daniel Longsworth Rector, St. Paul's, Fremont
Owen, G. Keith, II Rector, St. Peter's, Lakewood
Pace, Stephanie A. Rector, St. Matthew's, Brecksville

Pearson, C. Eugene Retired

Petrochuk, Michael A. Priest-in-Charge, St. Andrew's, Barberton

Phillips, Marie Supply

Pillot, Anne M. Regional Deacon

Pitman, Ralph W., Jr. Retired; Associate Director, START

Pruitt, Mark J. Rector, St. Paul's, Akron

Purdom, A. Bradford, III Canon for Congregations, Diocese of Ohio

Rackley, M. Kathryn Associate for Adult Education and Formation, Trinity Cathedral

Rich, Nancy W. Retired

Richards, Jeffery M. Retired; Supply, St. Andrew's, Akron

Roth, Nancy L. Retired
Sammons, Gregory P. Retired
Sammons, Margaret Holt Retired

Samuel, Amjad J. Associate Rector, St. Paul's, Akron Schoonmaker, Daniel H. Rector, St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Sedgwick, R. Stephen Retired; Interim Rector, St. Thomas, Berea

Selnick, T. Conrad VP for Advancement and Church Relations, Bexley Seabury

Shannon, Himie-Budu, Sr. Rector, St. Andrew's, Cleveland

Shofstall, Sarah J. Priest-in-Charge, St. Barnabas, Bay Village

Sipes, David S. Retired

Smith Wood, Jan M. Rector Grace Church, Sandusky

Snyder, William D. Deacon, Grace, Ravenna

Sunderland, Melanie J. Adjunct Priest, Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Tarsis, George M. Retired

Tompkin, William F. Retired, Deacon
Trager, Jane Regional Deacon

Trumble, John L., Jr. Retired
Walcott, Robert Retired
Weaver, Robert C. Retired
Wigle, John W. Retired

Wilbert, Brian K. Rector, Christ Church, Oberlin; Diocesan Archivist

Williams, Arthur B., Jr. Assisting Bishop, Diocese of Ohio; Retired Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Ohio

Williamson, Jeremiah D. Rector, St. Andrew's, Toledo

# Lay Delegates Present to the 198th Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio, November 8, 2014

Church of Our Saviour, Akron

Jennifer Boswell Raymond Cox James Simon

St. Andrew's Church, Akron

Hugh Bennett Richard Casenhiser James Schlauch St. Paul's Church, Akron Cynthia McBee

Sherrie Petrochuk Wayne Rice

St. Philip's Church, Akron Denise C. Caywood Lynette Miller Mary E. Stewart Trinity Church, Alliance Patricia Kaminski

St. Matthew's Church, Ashland Gregory J. Mambourg

Robert Shelly

Patricia Rickard

St. Peter's Church, Ashtabula

Peter Bean Carl Nelson

St. Andrew's Church, Barberton

Phyllis Arkett Shirley Fister

St. Barnabas Church, Bay Village

Alice Amos

Christopher Kenney Lorie Scheer

St. Thomas Episcopal Church, Berea

Timothy J. Gillles Jennifer Staehr

St. James' Church, Boardman Kurt Hilderbrand Barbara Jones

St. John the Baptist's Church, Bowling Green

Carol A. Heckman Patricia I. Patton

St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville

Steve Bodey Mary Ann Semple Brian Taylor St. Patrick's Church, Brunswick

Forrest Dunsmoor Betty Snitzer Barbara Telfer

St. Mark's Church, Canton

Anne Coen Susan Little

St. Paul's Church, Canton Douglas Colmery Troy Dunn Deborah Shamlin

St. Martin's Church, Chagrin Falls

Cheryl Gray Allyson Lurch St. Luke's Church, Chardon Matthew Teare

Cynthia Tobin

St. Andrew's Church, Cleveland

Leslie Blakemore Yvonne Gates Conrad Hamlet

St. Luke's Church, Cleveland Annie Meadows Nathan Rutz Tonya Smith

Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Allison Hauserman Martin Hermes Debbie Hunter

St. Alban's Church, Cleveland Heights

Jonathan Fairman Kristen Pungitore Mark Webster

St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights

Fitzroy H. DaSilva Elizabeth B. Donley David C. Fulton

Trinity Church, Coshocton

David Bursh

Laurel Smith-Comley

St. John's Church, Cuyahoga Falls

Thomas Hopton Heidi Myers Grace Church, Defiance Cindy Shaffer Richard Shaffer St. Stephen's Church, East Liverpool

Ruth Ann Reiner St. Andrew's Church, Elyria Lee Kauffman Doug Skladan Ruth Skladan

Church of the Epiphany, Euclid

Cheryl Kelly
Michael Kidd
Robert Thompson
Trinity Church, Findlay
Kim Grove
Richard Roberts
St. Paul's Church, Fremont
Beth Hackenburg
Denise Sanchez
Carolyn Speer
Harcourt Parish, Gambier

Harcourt Parish, Gambier Robert Bennett Brian P. Pragacz

St. Christopher's by the River Church, Gates Mills

Peter Batcheller Robert Syverson Christ Church, Geneva Mary Bowins Elizabeth Howell Sandy Mitchell Christ Church, Hudson Greg Daniels Gabriel Lefebvre Reed Stith

Christ Church, Huron Carolyn A. Cameron

Fred Fogle Anne Harjar Christ Church, Kent

Cristina Gonzalez-Alcala

Richard Pryor Richelle Wardell

St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills

Donna Knapp Denise Miller

Church of the Ascension, Lakewood

Gilbert Newlands Ray Pratt Robert Theibert St. Peter's Church, Lakewood Sara Lindsley Ferry Frederick Purdy Pete Wheeler

Church of the Redeemer, Lorain

Sandra Croucher Elizabeth Ann Ingram Kimberly Wilson

Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

Alana Hill Joseph Thomas John H. West

St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia

Maureen Letsky Marjorie McDougle Nancy-Anne Wargo

Grace Church, Mansfield Lyn Baker

John G. Evans
Duane Lewis

St. Timothy's Church, Massillon

George Cazan David Coltrin

St. Paul's Church, Maumee William Heywood

St. Bartholomew's Church, Mayfield Village

Margaret DeMarco Joanna W. Rini Thomas Rini

St. Paul's Church, Medina

Kim Kelly Pamela Ruesch Marc Stamper

St. Andrew Episcopal Church, Mentor

Erin Garlock Michele Miller Andrew Spiesman

St. Paul's Church, Mount Vernon

Ron Cooper Sue Leventry Cecelia McClelland

Trinity Church, New Philadelphia

Harry Jack Ream Jeff Watkins Matt Watkins St. Luke's Church, Niles Carol Senne Mary Snyder William Wiencek

St. Paul's Church, Norwalk Marilyn Lewis

Brandon Lee Stewart Richard Thayer Christ Church, Oberlin Mary McGill Alison Ricker Carrie Amiri

St. Paul's Church, Oregon Kathleen Gaul Karen McConnell

St. James Church, Painesville

Mark Clark Susan Cowling All Saints Church, Parma Christopher Crawford

Wendy Ott Ruthann Wasil

St. Timothy's Church, Perrysburg

Ginger Brown Richard Brown Sara North

St. Thomas' Church, Port Clinton

--

St. Paul's Church, Put-in-Bay

Mella Davies
Ed Hubner
Paula Hubner
Grace Church, Ravenna
Reba C. Cook
Carol Marotta
Marsha Snyder

Church of Our Saviour, Salem

Eleanor May Bonnie Sarginger Connie Rowe Grace Church, Sandusky Russell Dickman Joy C. Maughan Brad Wieber

Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Ellen Cubberley Dennis Harrison Jerry Hill

St. Mark's Church, Shelby Alan Donaldson Dale Traven

St. Mark's Church, Sidney David Broering David Mong Phillip Mong

St. Stephen's Church, Steubenville Barbara E. Cameron Cindy Misogiane Old Trinity Church, Tiffin

Seth Innis Eugene C. Stacy All Saints Church, Toledo Kelly Jo Ewing-Sims Charles Roberts St. Andrew's Church, Toledo

Erica Hesselbach Richard Preston Mike Saccoccia

St. Matthew's Church, Toledo Manuel Sandoval Susan Sandoval Mark Tantari

St. Michael's in the Hills Church, Toledo

Alex DeRosa Scott Hendricks Susan Hendricks Trinity Church, Toledo Margaret Heider Marsha Manon Rebecca S. Roth

New Life Episcopal Church, Uniontown

Larry Mackey Jeffrey Maurer Karen Quinlan

St. Mark's Church, Wadsworth

James D. Harvey
Cindy Smith
Jim Thompson
Christ Church, Warren
Linda Day
Steve Watts

Advent Episcopal Church, Westlake

Barbara Gage

Richard E. McCormick G. Frances Woodland Grace Church, Willoughby Peggy Burkacki Philip Davis Judith Stafanick

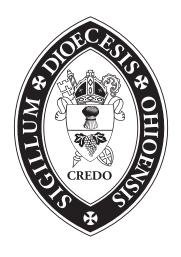
St. James Church, Wooster Deborah Blough-Schmidt

Damon Hickey Marie Moore

St. Augustine's Church, Youngstown

--

St. John's Church, Youngstown Margaret McBane Patricia Rogers Ray Rogers



# **Appendix I**

# The Episcopal Address and the Bishop's Papers

# The Bishop's Address 2014

Sermon and Convention Address – 198th Convention of the Diocese of Ohio

Convention Eucharist and Ordination of Shawn Dickerson and Peter Nielsen

Friday, November 7, 2014 Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio

Good evening. How about those Browns? I sure am grateful that CBS and the NFL have Thursday Night Football and not Friday Night Football! Thank you for being here. What a wonderful way to begin this 198th Diocesan Convention, with ordinations and the celebration Holy Eucharist. I discovered in preparing for this evening that in Microsoft Word the word postulancy autocorrects as petulancy. I imagine there is a sermon in there somewhere, but you will be glad to know that I couldn't find it in time for tonight.

The Gospel lesson just read by Deacon Barbara is not one suggested for the ordination of a deacon, nor is it suggested for the ordination of a priest. Rather it is the one assigned for Candlemas, the 2nd of February, also referred to as the Feast of the Purification of St. Mary the Virgin or the Presentation of Our Lord. It commemorates both the restoration of Mary, Joseph, and Jesus to the community forty days after childbirth and the dedication of the firstborn son to God with a sacrifice of a lamb or two birds, as required by Levitical law.

The act of presenting the firstborn is an expression of remembrance and gratitude for Israel's deliverance from slavery, and it recollects God's fidelity in the sparing of her firstborn males in the Passover event. Similar to the adoration of the Christ child by the shepherds and the visitation of the magi in Bethlehem, the presentation of Jesus by his parents in the Temple at Jerusalem came to be understood by early Christians as a presentation of the Messiah to the world, the gift of God's own self to the world God loves.

Into my prayer for Shawn and Peter these last few weeks, and into my prayer for this 198th Convention of the Diocese of Ohio, this passage from Luke's gospel has repeatedly come forward. As

I have prayed for these two ordinands, I have been filled with gratitude for all those who, in one way or another, have presented them to God and to the Church for Christian ministry. Those who presented them at their baptism. Those who presented them at their confirmation. Those serving on vestries and discernment committees and Commissions on Ministry and Standing Committees who presented them for postulancy and candidacy and ordination. Like Jesus in the Temple, all of us are presented in varying ways to God for God's mission, presented to God that God might make of us what God imagines and use us as God wills.

Shawn and Peter have likewise been presented once again, tonight in this holy temple, presented by their families and colleagues and mentors and friends, presented on behalf of us and all the people of this diocese, lay and ordained. They have been offered again to God, each for a service that they will now grow into, just as the Christ child was to grow into that for which he was presented to God by his parents. And we have promised to continue to hold them up to God and support them in carrying out that into which God is provoking them, calling them forth.

In this way we continue the ancient practice of our spiritual forbearers in committing one another to God. It is a practice we do at particular milestones along our spiritual journeys, in the liturgies of baptism, confirmation, matrimony, ordination, and burial, and of course every time in the celebration of Holy Eucharist when we, as St. Paul instructed the fledgling church in Rome, "offer and present unto thee, O Lord, our selves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable, holy, and living sacrifice unto thee…"

The offering of ourselves to God is a spiritual discipline, carried out in our personal prayer, in our corporate worship, and in our service to others, over and over again, that we might come to give ourselves fully, emptying ourselves as did Jesus, and be filled with divine grace and intention. This is at the heart of the vocation to be Christian, and it is to be modeled by the clergy, as articulated in their examination and ordination vows.

Being offered to God for God's use and mission is, of course, only one aspect of presentation reflected in the story Luke recounts in this Gospel passage. The other is the presentation of Christ to the world, as represented not only in his parents' faithful action in the Temple, but in the reactions of Simeon and Anna. And it is Anna's response that is informative to us tonight. We know only of her what is reported here: that she was the child of Phanuel (whether that was her mother or father is unclear), that she was a widow of many years, and that, at 84, she was a revered religious leader and a fixture in the Temple. At the moment Jesus was presented, Luke proclaims, Anna "began to praise God and to speak about the child to all who were looking for the redemption of Jerusalem." In other words, Anna began to present the Christ to the world, herself.

That is what we are called to do, Shawn, Peter, and each one of us, individually and as a body. We are called to present the Christ to a world that is aching for redemption and reconciliation. We are called to present to the world compassion, generosity, patience, advocacy, accountability, and justice. And we are called to present to others a relationship with the God who loves them. No exceptions.

The prophet Anna was an Asherite, a member of a tribe recognized for wisdom. She was credible to a wide and needy community because of who she was. Her age, her heritage, and her disciplined faith, all things given her by God, gave her all she needed. And because she was a person of prayer, disciplined prayer, God gave her confidence that she was just what God needed. Anna was one of the first witnesses to the savior, not an observer, not just one who recognized his divinity, but one who witnessed to it. "At that moment she came, and began to praise God and to speak about the child to all who were looking for the redemption of Jerusalem."

We are each called as individuals, and we are all called together as a body, to witness to the saving love of God in Christ Jesus. As Christians, our vocation is to present Jesus to the world by our words and actions, in our local communities, in this diocese, and across the world. "They will know we are Christians by our love," we sing in the Peter Scholtes hymn based on John 13. But

we might also sing, "They will know Christ by our love." Through ministries of mercy – feeding, clothing, housing, teaching. Like St. Matthew's, Toledo which just bought a house for a single mother struggling with MS who had been evicted from her previous home, or St. Stephen's, East Liverpool, whose monthly Good Shepherd lunch program has grown to feeding the bodies and spirits of more than 300 people at each meal. Through similar food pantries, community meals, homeless shelters, reading camps, prison visiting, prayer shawls, after school programs, and countless other ministries, parishioners across our diocese present our Lord to the world, day in and day out.

In this fall's leadership conferences sponsored by the diocesan Office for Congregations and Christian Formation, Brad Purdom and David Bargetzi provided resources specifically designed to help parishes explore how to get into their neighborhoods, creating opportunities for presenting Jesus beyond the church walls. Attendants recognized not only the potential mission field outside their doors, but the resources they already had, indeed the resource they already were, regardless of their congregational size and demographics, resources for presenting the faith, hope, and love of Jesus.

Last spring, after three unsuccessful years trying to secure the domain name noexceptions.org, I tried again and found this time that GoDaddy.com was ready and able to get it for us. (You're impressed that I know anything at all about GoDaddy, aren't you? I know, you think that my computer still says, "You've got mail!") Not only do we now have the URL, but as a result we are working to design a vehicle that will reach those who might not otherwise look to organized religion to find a response to their spiritual yearning. Noexceptions.org could be an inviting and engaging way to present to them the relationship with God that they are seeking though may not believe they deserve, the relationship that God is seeking to have with them. Tomorrow we will ask your help in imagining how we all might more fully live into "God loves you. No exceptions."

And Planting for Tomorrow, Growing in Faith Today is all about the presentation of Jesus to the world. Tomorrow I will report on the specifics of how the campaign is going, but tonight I want to describe where it is going. Through the collaborative parish campaigns, two dozen congregations are underway, increasing participation and enthusiasm as they raise much needed resources for

strengthening infrastructure and program. 24 parishes is 50% more than the 16 that the campaign projected would be necessary to be successful. And eight of them have already surpassed their goals, investing in a future that will allow them to reach beyond themselves in the presentation of Jesus to the communities they serve.

The proposed camp and retreat program has begun partnering with other northern Ohio institutions and industries, like the Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine's Urban Health Initiative, whose Executive Director wrote me just yesterday, "It was such a pleasure seeing you and the [site]. I can't stop talking about it with people because it's such a vitally needed and exciting opportunity. However I can help, please let me know." Likewise, the Cleveland Botanical Garden's School Garden Program, the Oberlin Project, and Veggie U's healthy food awareness programs, to name a few, all are committed to the same spiritual mandates of environmental fidelity, stewardship of creation, physical and spiritual wellness, and healthy nutrition for all, to which we in the church have a primary responsibility to witness. Each of these partners wants to work with us to provide immersion programs and other opportunities that change lives and transform the ways we live.

With the help of Eric Barbato, a registered nurse, PhD student, and intern on the diocesan staff, we are developing camp programming for children with serious illness, and building the necessary supporting partnerships with hospitals and nursing schools, so that every child can have the life-giving experience of summer camp. Under Katie Ong-Landini's guidance, we are pursuing relationships with renewable energy industries and innovative water reclamation and waste treatment companies to imagine how they might help build a facility whose very vocation is to teach the world how to live with more care for God's creation. All of these are ways through which we present the promise and challenge of faithful living to the world.

Like Anna, the daughter of Phanuel and prophet of the tribe of Asher, we are called to be a people who, supported by a discipline of prayer and worship, can witness boldly to the love of God. Like Anna we can present Jesus to a world in need of redemption and healing, inviting others into a companionship with the spirit of holiness that will give deeper meaning and direction to their lives. And whoever you are, however you got here, whatever your gifts

or inadequacies, whatever your hopes and fears, you are just who God needs for the presentation of Jesus today, not because of who you are, but because of who God is. As individuals, as congregations, and as a diocese, we are equipped to present the Holy Child to others; when we present our true selves to God, when we give ourselves to God again and again, when we empty ourselves that God might fill us with godliness, then are we able to present Jesus to others with our very lives.

At this fall's Clergy Day I shared with those present a poem by the Wisconsin poet and Episcopalian Elizabeth Rooney, entitled "Oblation," which well describes the discipline of self-presentation that results in the presentation of Jesus.

### Oblation

I hope each day
To offer less to You,
Each day
By Your great love to be
Diminished
Until at last I am
So decreased by Your hand
And You, so grown in me,
That my whole offering
Is just an emptiness
For You to fill
Or not
According to Your will.

+ + +

Shawn and Peter, we present you tonight that you might be filled by God, according to God's will. We present you for ministries that God is dreaming for you, ministries of service and blessing and care, ministries by which you will accompany us in presenting Jesus to the world. And with you, we present as well "our selves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable, holy, and living sacrifice unto [God]," that we likewise will be so filled with the spirit of Christ that together we may present him, in all that we do, to a world hungering for peace and redemption.

As we begin this 198th year of the Diocese of Ohio, we stand with you at the advent of a new season of ministry for you and for ourselves, as individuals and as the larger church, a new opportunity to present the Christ who is our salvation to a world ever yearning to be saved.

Amen.

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr. Bishop of Ohio

# **Episcopal Acts November 3, 2013 - November 6, 2014**

Annual Visitations Bishop Mark Hollingsworth, Jr. Bishop David C. Bowman Bishop William D. Persell Bishop Arthur B. Williams, Jr.	<b>Confirmed</b> 65 5 4 49	Received 16 4 1 20
<b>Episcopal Inquiries</b>	39	
Institutions	7	
Licensed		
Catechists Eucharistic Ministers Eucharistic Visitors Worship Leaders	8 882 290 292	
<b>Ordinations</b> Bishop Arthur B. Williams, Jr.	Diaconate	Priesthood 1

# Report on Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders and Ordinations

### November 8, 2013 - November 6, 2014

	<b>Date of Postulancy</b>	Date of Candidacy
Kelly Aughenbaugh	March 6, 2013	
Alexander D. Barton	June 16, 2014	
Shawn E. Dickerson Michael S. Floyd Gregory Stark	March 15, 2010 April 7, 2014 July 28, 2014	May 19, 2014

### **Ordinations to the Diaconate**

### Ordinations to the Priesthood

Beth Frank December 6, 2013 Arthur B. Williams, Jr., New Life, Uniontown

### Letters Dimissory November 8, 2013 - November 6, 2014

### **Letters Dimissory Received**

Date	Name	Diocese
10/2/14	Ann Kidder	Maine

### **Letters Dimissory Sent**

Date	Name	Diocese
4/29/14	Jane E. Wells	Minnesota
7/23/14	Will H. Mebane, Jr.	Western New York
7/23/14	Helen C. Svoboda-Barber	North Carolina
8/27/14 9/25/14	Alan C. James Kelly E. Kirby	Chicago Kentucky

### Necrology, 195th Annual Convention "In Grateful Memory"

### From among the bishops:

The Rt. Rev. Maurice Benitez, retired Bishop of Texas

The Rt. Rev. Robert Carroll Johnson, Jr., retired Bishop of North Carolina

The Rt. Rev. Otis Charles, retired Bishop of Utah

The Rt. Rev. M. Thomas Shaw, retired Bishop of Massachusetts

The Rt. Rev. Daniel L. Swenson, retired Assisting Bishop of Minnesota

The Rt. Rev. E. Don Taylor, retired Vicar Bishop of New York

The Rt. Rev. Franklin Delton Turner, Bishop Suffragan of Pennsylvania

The Rt. Rev. Andrew Wissemann, retired Bishop of Western Massachusetts

### From among our clergy:

The Rev. Stanley Reynolds

### From among the clergy family:

Robert Clark
Barnabas Abraham Collins
Viola Dorsey
Al Graumlich
Lodoiska Kingsbury
Mark Richey
Frances Secaur
Olive Mae "Tommie" Webster

### From among the ranks of the laity:

St. Andrew, Akron

Claudia June Bauman, Marna Lilliedale Becker

St. Matthew's Brecksville, Akron

Frances Schmidt, William Toth

#### St. Paul's, Akron

Francia Albrecht, Catherine Bronson, Mary Christian, Eileen Crist, Betty Frederick, Jane Good, Floyd Graham, James Hartenstein, Harriet Reeves, Lee Rhodes, Martha Rhodes, Jeanne Schiesswohl, Frank Shepherd, Doyle Sloan, Marjorie Smith, Ruth Turley, John Weingartner, Jean Young

St. Philip's, Akron

Mary V. Chapman

St. Matthew's, Ashland

Norma McKinley, Jody Meanwell

St. Peter, Ashtabula

Barbara Ducro, Grace Flower, Renee Merriman, James Weidig

St. Andrew's, Barberton

Betty Belchambers, Cynthia Bellar, Herman Dunwald, Pauline Smart, George Willoughby

St. Barnabas, Bay Village

John Cavano, William Coaker, Joan Felmer, Marguerite Larson, Donna Rich

St. Thomas, Berea

Albert C. Andrews, Jr., Marilyn Bretz, William J. Cooper, Dale V. Gesicki, Jacquelyn E. Lamberton, Ann Parkinson, Laurence W. Reinhard

St. James, Boardman

Florence Daggett, Clark Jones, Jean Nelepka

St. John's, Bowling Green

Lazarus Thomas

St. Matthew's, Brecksville

Joan Felmer, Frances Schmidt, William Toth

St. Mark's, Canton

Jane Braster, Bob Hochwalt, Don Little, Rebecca McCarty, Dean Shepherd, Howard Summers, Keith Swinehart, Bernice Thorp, Marvyn Touse

St. Paul's, Canton

Heine Cassler, Nancy Evans, Nancy Hoot, John Meacham, Helen Race, David Race, Karen Smith, William Thompson

St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls

Jere Brophy, Harry Eisengrein, Gerald Gielink, Robert Dean Lowery, Mary Marshall, Dorothy Pauley

Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Corning Chisholm, Charles Clarke, Jeannine Deakins-Kern, Deborah Hiller, Maria McLeeson, Richard Moore, Elizabeth Rhines, Madeline Schwab

St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Wilma Bartholomay, William V. Bowen, Jr., Douglas D. Brown, Edward Henry Cass, Robert Cassidy, George N. Chandler II, Mary Virginia Marshall Dyke, Sarah McAllister Ganger, Frank I. Harding, Martha Eaton Hickox, Jane Helene MacLeod Kaiser, William E. MacDonald, Jr., Sally Spence Morley, Barbara S. Oldenburg, Charlene Powers, Heath Reinhardt, Richard Rickard, Eleanor Rosendale, George Schwarz, Marion Elisabeth von Koschembahr, LaVonne Waller

Trinity, Coshocton

George Dahlberg

St. Andrew's, Elyria

Moinelle Joyce Anderson, Dorothy Holliday Fox, Richard E. McDonald, Virginia M. Minch, Margaret Mary Wood Patterson, William E. Ruth

Epiphany, Euclid

Donald Edward Brochak, Doris Freida Donelon, John B. Ferlito, Jr., Alice Andrews Jarba, Leona A. Vidensek

Trinity, Findlay

Downing, Marcus Robert, Griffiths, Margaret Ellen, Kapeluck, Roger Frank, Tille, Jane J.

St. Paul's, Fremont

Luther C. Gibbs, Melisa A. Borer, Paul D. Nagy, Trudy E. Hutchings, Charles F. Hutchings, Jr., William B. Gavitt, Sr., Delmar D. Schulz

Harcourt Parish, Gambier

John Bingham, Bruce Blair, James Vernon Davis Jr., Larry Waltman

St. Christopher's, Gates Mills

Sally Joanne Speicher Bergsten, Mary Bolton, Dorothy Hildt, Elizabeth K. Holmes, Benjamin Adams King, Richard Andrews Manuel, Arlene D. Popelka, John Jefferson Soughan Sr.

Christ Church, Hudson

Betty Jean Condon, Peter Lawrence Erwin, Thelma Pearson Ihmels, Laurel Robinson, Ruth P. Talley

Christ Church, Huron

Carol Fulton, Franklin Halley, Roger Markin, Jack Mulaney, Donna Pincura

Christ Church, Kent

Charlotte Doherty, Margery Roberto, Elizabeth Sestili

St. Peter's, Lakewood

Walter A. Bishop, Rachel H. Clark, Anita M. Hulligan, Wilbert Leopold, Dorothy K. Meyers, William A. Murray, Carol Pancoast, James A. Schabel, Julia Shumway

Redeemer, Lorain

Tony Misko, Sidney M. Sultzbaugh, Evelyn Kattas

Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

Ursula Horsfall, Mary Elizabeth Piper

St. Timothy's, Massillon

Sarah (Sally) Armour, Carole Doxsee, Terry Iddings, Anna Elizabeth Leach, Gloria McCalla, Mary Evelyn Millar, Ellen Stuhldreher, Ronald K. Williams

St. Paul's, Maumee

Olive Bowen, Joanne Deatrick, Marguerite Faulkner, Maurice Green, Sarah E. Hammer, Alma Jean Hartman, Catherine "Cotty" Johnson, Paula R. Odom, Dann K. Poling, Betty Smith

St. Bartholomew, Mayfield Village

Daniel Cirino, Adelaide Carter

St. Andrew's, Mentor

Twila J. Allen, Katie Arthur, Connie Baker, Lori Beck, Gordon Berg, Florence Williams

St. Paul's, Mount Vernon

Margaret Ann Bair, Robert Browne, Donald Porter Knouff, Sarah Agnes Devalon Rentz, Gwendalyn Sue Sturtevant Wallot

St. Luke's, Niles

Ambrozine Cooper, Lillian Fellows, William Fellows, Richard Miller, Jodi Rhinehart

St. Paul's, Norwalk

Lois Jean Chase, Vera E. Cook, Elizabeth Day, Carol Bedell Seaman, Errol "Chum" Zimmerman

Christ Church, Oberlin

Mary Cooper "Paulie" Evans, Letitia Miller

St. Paul's, Oregon

Doug Kelly, Kathleen Reno, Mark Richey

St. James, Painesville

Nancy Johnson, Wendell Johnson

All Saints, Parma

Ronald (Dean) Apple, Beth French, Jason Geyer, Ernie Nitschke, Ann Parkinson, Robert Schmolz

St. Timothy's, Perrysburg

Barbara Kosmider, Thomas Noseworthy, John Ogilvie, Valerie Jones, Lee Tebbetts

St. Thomas, Port Clinton

Bonnie Hartlaub, Julie A. Quayle

Grace, Ravenna

Gary A. Bell, Terrence J. Butler, Edward L. Stewart, Louise Thacker, Pauline V. Wamsley

Grace, Sandusky

David Alley, Thomas Amicarelli, Mary Jean Barman, Anna Marie Barone, Steve G. Benko, August Berger, Ethel Borders, Sharon Felter, Dorothy Gravengaard, Jean Halm, Robert K. Hart, Barbara Jenson, Barbara Lerch, James Lutz, Anthony M. Pappas, John Pheiffer, Bill Scheid, James Seaman, Helen Seitz, Weston Joseph Vassalo, Richard A. Wennes, Barney Wheeler

Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Patricia Ann Burgess, Jane Elise Graham Champ, Gerald C. Hershey, Lois Knutsen Powell, G. Richard "Dick" Lezius, Clara E. E. Taylor

St. Mark's, Sidney

Kenneth Smith

St. Paul's, Steubenville

Betty Lee Hukill, Mary Virginia Irwin, Mary Delores Strohl

St. Stephen, Steubenville

Eleanor Kilos, Sharon Koehnlein, Steve Tkalcevic, Marjorie Uselton

Old Trinity, Tiffin

Doris Abbott, Richard Fletcher, Jack Payne, Kevin Simpkins, Martha Stoneham, Pat Warren

All Saints, Toledo

Yvonne Diedrich, Grace Johnson, Gwendolyn Stubblefield, Delores Vinson

St. Andrew's, Toledo

Joanne R. Becker, Mary Pat Boatfield, Richard G. Jeffery, Dennis J. Loxton, Jr.

St. Matthew's, Toledo

Catherine A. Freeman, Phyllisa Ann Newton Spencer

St. Michael's, Toledo

Ann Baither, John Drumheller, Althea Kaul, Kay King, H. Alan Rudolph

Trinity, Toledo

Bud Gartz, Joe Hinds, Rowena Meeks

New Life, Uniontown

James J. Dean, Rebecca S. Koly, Hazel Taylor, Ralph Wixon

St. Mark's, Wadsworth

William Crumley, Bud Steward, Noreen Wilson

Christ Church, Warren

Kay Amato, Kathy F. Bagaglia, James Banks, F. Lorene Carvin, Alfred Gaskell, Gordon Hare, Wilda Martin, MaryAnn Marton

Advent, Westlake

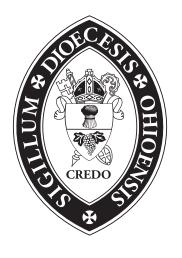
Robert Joye

Grace, Willoughby

Scott Gramley, Jacqueline Olsen

St. John's Episcopal Church, Youngstown

Thomas E. Jones, Constance Rumberg



## **Appendix II**

## **Reports to Convention**

### Report of the Treasurer 2014

Good morning. I'm Tom Austin, Treasurer of the Diocese with my annual report to Convention. I'll be reporting on the financial condition of the Diocese, the operating budget, Cedar Hills operations, the Joint Investment Fund, and parish reporting compliance.

All reports that will be referenced in my report are on the Diocesan web site in both the Convention section and on the Finance Office page.

#### **Financial Condition**

The statement of financial position is a snapshot of the asset, liabilities and net assets of the Diocese at September 30, 2014. The Diocese has over \$51.1 million in total assets, including \$4.1 million in cash, \$34.3 million in investments in the Joint Investment Fund, or JIF, \$5.4 million in pledge receivables, mostly from the Planting for Tomorrow capital campaign, and \$7.3 million in other assets.

Current liabilities in the operating fund consist primary of ordinary trade payables and deposits for future events. The liabilities in the special purpose column of the statement include \$2.4 million in pledges payable to parishes which are participating in collaborative partnerships with the Diocese in the Planting for Tomorrow campaign. Leadership gifts and the Diocesan portion of parish gifts are recorded as revenue on our books, but the parish pledges are recorded as liabilities. The Diocese is simply acting as an agent with respect to these gifts, and the parishes will be recorded these funds as revenue when received.

Net assets at September 30<sup>th</sup> are over \$48.5 million of which 39% is unrestricted, 41% is temporarily restricted for specific purposes, and the remaining 20% is permanently restricted.

The report titled, "Income Statement – All Funds" covers the first 9 months of this year and is in the same format as our audited statements. The Diocese has over \$8.2 million in revenues through September, which includes \$5.4 million in contributions and \$1.4 million in assessments. Expenses are over \$4.0 million including \$1.3 in personnel, leaving a net surplus of over \$4.2 million. We are extremely grateful for the generosity of individuals and parishes in the Diocese who have made gifts to the camp & retreat capital campaign. You will hear more reports about the campaign later today.

#### **Operating Budget**

For the year to date through September 30<sup>th</sup>, the operating budget of the Diocese reflects a surplus of over \$34,000, which is much more favorable than the anticipated deficit of over \$233,000. Actual receipts are more than budgeted receipts by almost \$148,000, and expenses and transfers are about \$120,000 less than budgeted amounts. We expect to end the year with a surplus, although the magnitude is not determinable at this time.

#### **Cedar Hills Operations**

The operating income statement for Cedar Hills shows a deficit of about \$28,000 versus about a deficit of about \$32,000 for a comparable period last year. Summer camp and hospitality revenue are both below expected levels. Cedar Hills is anticipated to finish the year with a deficit, which could be in the range of \$25-\$30K.

#### Joint Investment Fund

At September 30<sup>th</sup>, the Joint Investment Fund or JIF has assets of over \$47.7 million, the highest level ever. Most of the funds, \$46.7 million, is invested in the Balanced Fund, and about \$1.0 million is in the Money Market Fund.

There are 263 sub-accounts in the JIF. The Diocese has 159 of these accounts worth about \$34.2 million, 41 parishes own 93 accounts in JIF worth about \$12.8 million, and 3 Episcopal organizations own the remaining 11 accounts worth about \$430,000.

During the 12 months ended September 30th, JIF had revenues of \$5.96 million, including \$2.06 million in additions to the Fund, \$2.81 million in realized and unrealized gains, and \$1.09 million in investment income. Expenses totaled \$2.99 million including \$1.55 million in income distributed to participants, \$1.19 million in principal withdrawals to participants, and \$249,000 in investment, custodial and administrative expenses. The Fund has a surplus of \$2.97 million for the year.

Dr. Rod Adams, President of the Trustees, will be giving a report later today on other information relating to the JIF.

#### **Parish Reports Compliance**

I am very pleased to report that all parishes submitted a parochial report for the year 2013, and that all parishes also submitted a lay pension report.

Eighty of the 86 parishes submitted an audit for 2013. Thirty eight parish audits were completed by the Diocesan audit team, which is the most ever.

# Statement of Financial Position **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio**

as of September 30, 2014

LS	CURRENT ASSETS	CASH & EQUIVALENTS	RECEIVABLES	OTHER	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	
ASSETS	CURRE					

\$4,103,893.80 \$738,406.20 \$60,035.97 \$4,902,335.97

(\$5,340.55)

\$3,912,476.54

\$140,524.26

\$60,035.97

\$196,757.81

\$11,147.94

\$0.00

\$0.00 \$586,734.00

\$4,499,210.54

\$397,318.04

\$5,807.39

Total

Endowment

Special Purpose

Operating

\$4,029,731.72 \$42,246,864.26 \$46,276,595.98

\$0.00

\$3,501,180.83 \$12,921,102.86

\$528,550.89 \$1,085,681.09 \$16,422,283.69

\$1,614,231.98

\$28,240,080.31 \$28,240,080.31

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	LIABILITIES	CURRENT LIABILITIES	NONCURRENT LIABILIT
LIABILII	LIABI		

TOTAL ASSETS

	CURRENT LIABILITIES	NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	TOTAL LIABILITIES		UNRESTRICTED	TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED	PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED	TOTAL NET ASSETS
LIABILITES				NET ASSETS				

CHACC BAIL CITY CARAMETER IT TO THE	00 000	000000	0000
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	20.055.011.330.02	\$20.921.494.73	\$28.245.8
		01:1	,

\$2,011,550.02	\$20,921,494.23	\$28,245,887.70	\$51,178,931.95
\$151,403.49	\$548,336.68	\$0.00	\$699,740.17
\$0.00	\$1,957,631.33	\$0.00	\$1,957,631.33
\$151,403.49	\$2,505,968.01	\$0.00	\$2,657,371.50
\$1,860,146.53	\$7,722,618.51	\$9,293,082.89	\$18,875,847.93
\$0.00	\$10,063,406.79	\$9,888,338.76	\$19,951,745.55
\$0.00	\$629,500.92	\$9,064,466.05	\$9,693,966.97
\$1,860,146.53	\$18,415,526.22	\$28,245,887.70	\$48,521,560.45
\$2,011,550.02	\$20,921,494.23	\$28,245,887.70	\$51,178,931.95

## for Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014 Income Statement - All Funds Episcopal Diocese of Ohio

	Operating	Special Purpose	Endowment	Total
Kevenue and Support Assessments	\$1,467,997.53	80.00	80.00	\$1,467,997.53
Cedar Hills	\$73,728.07	80.00	\$0.00	\$73,728.07
Joint Investment Fund Income	\$318,605.64	\$437,821.09	\$78,303.50	\$834,730.23
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments	\$1,828.34	\$13,377.78	\$76,260.10	\$91,466.22
Appreciation on funds held in trust	\$0.00	\$4,110.63	\$10,210.84	\$14,321.47
Interest and Dividend Income	\$40,472.92	\$100,394.29	\$0.25	\$140,867.46
Other Income	\$212,573.77	\$1,992.92	\$0.00	\$214,566.69
Contributions and Offerings	\$12,176.00	\$5,350,119.75	\$62,199.94	\$5,424,495.69
Net assets released from restrictions	80.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Revenue and Support	\$2,127,382.27	\$5,907,816.46	\$226,974.63	\$8,262,173.36
Expenses				
Clergy	\$15,885.22	\$91,278.60	\$0.00	\$107,163.82
Congregations and Christian Formation	\$95,935.24	\$61,911.05	\$9,000.00	\$166,846.29
Anglican Commitments	\$347,483.54	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$347,483.54
Personnel	\$1,185,503.14	\$124,865.48	\$0.00	\$1,310,368.62
Cedar Hills	\$262,750.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$262,750.86
Travel Expenses	\$53,483.75	\$3,037.84	\$0.00	\$56,521.59
Mission and Outreach Committees	\$10,486.79	\$1,463.29	\$0.00	\$11,950.08
Bishop's and Support Offices	\$147,690.39	\$35,995.05	\$0.00	\$183,685.44
Building and Office Expenses	\$126,939.89	\$25,134.91	\$0.00	\$152,074.80
Capital Grants	\$0.00	\$136,149.48	\$0.00	\$136,149.48
Legal fees and related expenses	\$100.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$100.66
Other Grants	80.00	\$289,112.84	\$82,522.34	\$371,635.18
Other Expenses	\$43.88	\$802,385.44	\$8,756.98	\$811,186.30
Depreciation	\$44,263.54	\$93,768.93	\$0.00	\$138,032.47
Total Expenses	\$2,290,566.90	\$1,665,102.91	\$100,279.32	\$4,055,949.13
Transfers Among Funds	\$129,093.76	(\$129,093.76)	80.00	\$0.00
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$34,090.87)	\$4,113,619.79	\$126,695.31	\$4,206,224.23

## **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio** Cedar Hills Operating Statement of Activities

				0 407070	V
Operating	Capital Reserves	TOTAL Actual	YTD 9/30/2013	(Unfavorable)	Budget
\$33,380.46	\$0.00	\$33,380.46	\$31,817.34	\$1,563.12	\$44,500.00
\$73,302.37	\$0.00	\$73,302.37	\$130,149.10	(\$56,846.73)	\$149,031.00
\$2,501.70	\$0.00	\$2,501.70	\$547.00	\$1,954.70	\$7,500.00
\$109,184.53	\$0.00	\$109,184.53	\$162,513.44	(\$53,328.91)	\$201,031.00
\$28,981.74	\$0.00	\$28,981.74	\$36,544.50	\$7,562.76	\$36,621.00
\$38,150.83	\$0.00	\$38,150.83	\$50,640.03	\$12,489.20	\$49,626.00
\$7,615.41	\$0.00	\$7,615.41	\$15,808.87	\$8,193.46	\$12,750.00
\$5,041.78	\$0.00	\$5,041.78	\$4,906.15	(\$135.63)	\$5,000.00
\$51,891.50	\$0.00	\$51,891.50	\$48,932.19	(\$2,959.31)	\$62,918.00
\$12,684.59	\$0.00	\$12,684.59	\$13,112.77	\$428.18	\$17,800.00
\$118,385.01	\$0.00	\$118,385.01	\$129,437.72	\$11,052.71	\$149,316.00
\$262,750.86	\$0.00	\$262,750.86	\$299,382.23	\$36,631.37	\$334,031.00
(\$119,405.56)	\$0.00	(\$119,405.56)	(\$106,314.04)	\$13,091.52	(\$142,000.00)
(\$6,187.83)	\$6,187.83	\$0.00	\$1,975.49	\$8,163.32	\$10,000.00
(\$125,593.39)	\$6,187.83	(\$119,405.56)	(\$104,338.55)	\$21,254.84	(\$132,000.00)
(10 000 000)	100 101 707	11 07 1 7 6 97		1	

LODGING SERVICES EXPENSES

**FUND RAISING EXPENSES** 

PROGRAM EXPENSES

FACILITY OVERHEAD

FOOD SERVICE EXPENSES

ENDOWMENT INCOME

RECEIPTS

OTHER RECEIPTS

TOTAL RECEIPTS

EXPENSES

ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD

PERSONNEL EXPENSES

TOTAL EXPENSES

FOTAL FUND TRANSFERS AND ADJUSTMENTS

NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

INTER FUND TRANSFERS INTRA FUND TRANSFERS

FUND TRANSFERS

## Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Budget Report for Council

For Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014

	Operating	Special	Total	YTD	Favorable (Unfavorable)
RECEIPTS					
SUPPORT FROM CONGREGATIONS	\$1,467,855.53	\$0.00	\$1,467,855.53	\$1,381,276.50	\$86,579.03
ENDOWMENT INCOME	\$230,716.96	\$0.00	\$230,716.96	\$227,155.72	\$3,561.24
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME - OTHER	\$94,981.14	\$0.00	\$94,981.14	\$94,009.75	\$971.39
FEES RECEIVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	\$164,300.64	\$0.00	\$164,300.64	\$160,550.54	\$3,750.10
OTHER RECEIPTS	\$58,273.13	\$0.00	\$58,273.13	\$5,625.00	\$52,648.13
FROM SPECIAL FUNDS	\$0.00	\$223,930.92	\$223,930.92	\$353,408.18	(\$129,477.26)
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,016,127.40	\$223,930.92	\$2,240,058.32	\$2,222,025.69	\$18,032.63
EXPENSES					
OFFICE OF MINISTRY	\$15,885.22	\$91,278.60	\$107,163.82	\$161,163.53	\$53,999.71
OFFICE FOR CONGREGATIONS AND CHRISTIAN FORMATION	\$83,166.21	\$66,911.05	\$150,077.26	\$212,249.84	\$62,172.58
DIOCESAN AND WIDER CHURCH RESP.	\$347,483.54	\$0.00	\$347,483.54	\$354,135.50	\$6,651.96
MISSION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEES	\$10,486.79	\$1,463.29	\$11,950.08	\$29,437.38	\$17,487.30
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP AND SUPPORT OFFICES	\$1,512,488.46	\$6,606.98	\$1,579,095.44	\$1,611,304.42	\$32,208.98
LEGAL FEES AND RELATED EXPENSES	\$3,300.66	\$0.00	\$3,300.66	80.00	(\$3,300.66)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$1,972,810.88	\$226,259.92	\$2,199,070.80	\$2,368,290.67	\$169,219.87
FUND TRANSFERS					
INTER FUND TRANFERS	(\$2,845.23)	\$0.00	(\$2,845.23)	\$66,461.23	\$69,306.46
INTRA FUND TRANSFERS	\$13,880.56	\$0.00	\$13,880.56	\$20,999.95	\$7,119.39
TOTAL FUND TRANSFERS	\$11,035.33	80.00	\$11,035.33	\$87,461.18	\$76,425.85

\$263,678.35

(\$233,726.16)

\$29,952.19

(\$2,329.00)

\$32,281.19

NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

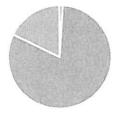
#### Joint Investment Fund Balance Sheet Graphs as of 9-30-2014

#### Assets

**Total Assets** 

\$ 476,702
38,788,813
8,478,798
20,588
\$ 47,764,901

#### **Assets**

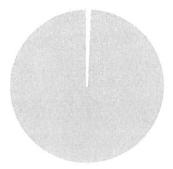


- Cash
- Investments, at cost
- Unrealized appreciation on investments
- Dividends receivable

#### Liabilities

Income distributions payable Principal withdrawals payable Investment expenses payable Participants' deposits \$ 94,787 154,045 41,951 47,474,118 \$ 47,764,901

#### Liabilities

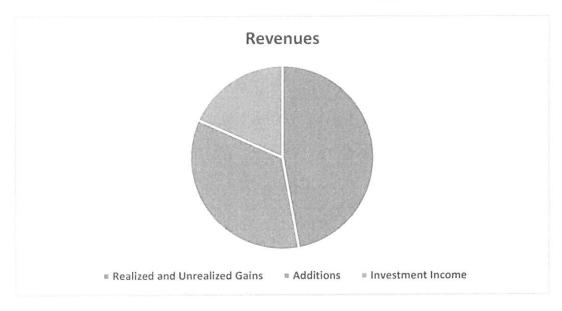


- Income distributions payable Principal withdrawals payable
- Investment expenses payable Participants' deposits

#### Joint Investment Fund Income Statement Graphs for year ended 9-30-2014

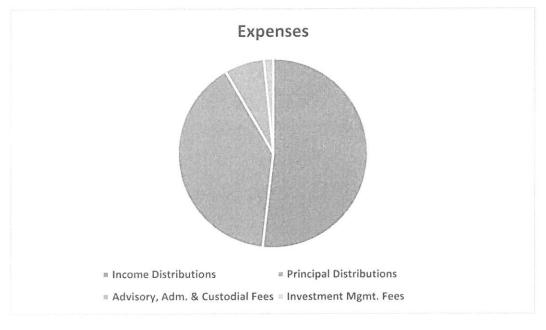
#### Revenues

Realized and Unrealized Gains	\$ 2,810,155
Additions	2,061,427
Investment Income	1,089,205
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 5,960,787



#### Expenses

Income Distributions\$ 1,550,865Principal Distributions1,194,501Advisory, Adm. & Custodial Fees201,449Investment Mgmt. Fees48,045Total Expenses\$ 2,994,860



## Report of the Trustees 2014

Number of Regular Meetings: 4 Number of Special Meetings: 0

Officers: Dr. Roderick H. Adams, Jr., President

Members: Dr. Roderick H. Adams, Jr., St. Andrew's, Cleveland

Michael Bickerton, St. Peter's, Lakewood

Christina A. Monreal, Christ Church, Hudson Fitzroy DaSilva, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights James A. Baker, Grace Church, Mansfield

The purpose of The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio is to oversee the investment management and administration of the Joint Investment Fund, hold title to property from closed or imperiled parishes, and dispose of acquired property as authorized. These duties may include authorizing expenditures from accounts of The Joint Investment Fund, setting an annual spending rate, and hiring managers, advisers, and custodians for the funds.

#### Actions taken:

- Authorized \$155,760 in grants from the Church Home endowment funds, and an additional \$41,932.71 in administrative fees from the same funds;
- Elected Dr. Roderick H. Adams, Jr. as President for the 2013-2014 year;
- Approved a grant of \$29,000 to St. John's, Cleveland for heating and bathroom repairs;
- Approved portions of a plan for operational changes to Trinity Commons, including reduced hours of operations and staff restructuring;
- Approved the transfer of \$29,427.24 from the Cedar Hills Easement Proceeds (ISTEA) funds to the Cedar Hills
  operating fund to cover the 2013 deficit;
- Adopted changes in the investment policy to conform with new asset allocation targets recommended by Hartland & Co., investment advisers;
- Approved the 2014 budget of \$94,209 including administrative fees to the Diocese of Ohio of \$86,259;
- Approved Crum, Buchanan & Associates as auditors for the 2013 year and approved the audit report for 2013;
- · Authorized the transfer of a small parcel of land previously owned by St. Mark's, Toledo to the Zepf Center;
- · Approved the easement agreement between the City of Macedonia and St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia;
- Approved the recommendations of the SRI Committee to expand communication of socially responsible investment principles to parishes, especially those parishes not invested in the Joint Investment Fund;
- Approved several recommendations by Hartland & Co. to rebalance the Balanced Fund portfolio in accordance
  with the asset allocation guidelines set forth in the investment policy;
- Approved a 4.5% spending rule for the calendar year 2015, based on the 12-quarter valuation on June 30, 2014;
- Approved the transfer of title for St. Barnabas, Bay Village from the Trustees to the parish;
- Approved 2 disbursements from the portfolio of \$450,000 in November 2013 and \$500,000 in May 2014 to provide for income distributions and estimated withdrawals requested by participants; and
- Authorized Rev. Brad Purdom, Canon for Congregations to sign all documents related to the sale of the former parish building of Church of the Transfiguration.

Good morning, my name is Dr. Rod Adams. I currently serve as the President of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio. According to our traditional practice, as the outgoing member of the Board, I have the opportunity to deliver the annual report of the Trustees to the Diocesan Convention.

As I realize that many of you have varying degrees of knowledge about the Trustees of the Diocese, I have organized my remarks around the three themes of Structure, Service and Sustainability.

The Trustees of the Diocese is a non-profit corporation organized in 1874. "So soundly was it conceived that no changes have been found necessary in its structure. The corporation has no stockholders or members other than the five Trustees, only one of whom is elected each year by the Convention. Thus the danger of sudden changes of policy is minimized." This quote from the 1936 Convention Journal is as applicable today as it was then.

The Trustees made a dramatic shift in operation of the Joint Investment Fund or JIF the year prior to my election in November 2009 with the hiring of Hartland & Co. as investment advisers. The shift resulted in strategic changes in the investment policy, asset allocation and reporting, as well as expansion of the Board to include 3 non-voting investment committee members appointed by the Bishop. While the changes were significant, they were neither sudden nor dangerous, but accompanied by much careful thought and planning. Today the Trustees, along with the Bishop, Treasurer, and investment committee members, are well poised to meet the challenges of today's financial markets, based on our enhanced education and expertise, as well as our continuing commitment to sound investment practices.

The service element of the Trustees in the oversight of JIF is exemplified by our dedication to socially responsible investing or SRI. The Episcopal Church website describes this concept as "making a difference with our money." You can learn more about the Episcopal Church approach to SRI on their website. In the Diocese of Ohio, we use several methods of socially responsible investing: proxy voting, community investing and negative screening. The SRI Committee, a sub-committee of the Trustees, advises and makes recommendation to us regarding SRI policies and practices.

Proxy voting is one method of shareholder advocacy. The Episcopal Church in New York (TEC) uses the services of Glass Lewis & Co. in San Francisco to vote its proxies in accordance with TEC policies. Episcopal dioceses and parishes can also utilize the proxy voting service free of charge, as does the Diocese of Ohio. Two of the 15 investment accounts within the JIF Balanced Fund hold individual stocks rather than mutual funds. Proxies can be voted in these two accounts.

Although the Trustees are not currently engaged in any community investing initiatives, "linked deposit" investments have been made in prior years. Deposits are made in minority-owned banks, which in turn loan the funds at a reduced interest rate for low-income housing and other projects. The Ohio Community Development Finance Fund in Columbus helps identify available projects. The Trustees will again consider making investments in these projects when interest rates increase.

The practice of negative screening avoids investing in companies and/or industries "whose activities are contrary to our social and moral values." (TEC website) The Trustees adopted and implemented a 1998 recommendation to not invest in tobacco and gaming companies, and have since adopted the practice of not investing in any gun manufacturers or private prisons. Hartland & Co. monitors these screens for us and reports the results on an annual basis. At the end of 2013, the JIF's exposure to tobacco and gaming securities was less than ½ of 1%.

Lastly, Hartland & Co. helps the Trustees identify investments which employ socially responsible investing strategies. At

September 30<sup>th</sup> of this year, 3 of the 15 JIF Balanced Fund accounts incorporate these strategies. These 3 accounts comprise about 39% of the portfolio's value at that date.

Oversight of the Joint Investment Fund is the primary focus of the Trustees' activities. The Joint Investment Fund began in 1935, after the Trustees considered ways to better invest small sums of money which had been entrusted to them. JIF ended its first year of operations with 44 accounts whose total value was just over \$500,000. At September 30<sup>th</sup> of this year, JIF had 263 accounts totaling over \$47 million. We've come a long way baby!

The annual returns of the JIF have improved under the guidance of Hartland & Co. The cumulative return for their first six years was 57.6%, meaning a \$10,000 investment made on May 1, 2008 would have grown to \$15,760 six years later.

Numbers such as these can best be viewed in a larger context, rather than just as isolated figures. The JIF BF returns are regularly compared to both industry benchmarks and organizational peers to better assess performance. The annual return for the year 2013 was 18.2%, which exceeded the industry benchmark of 17.4%. This return was better than 83% of the 184 members of our Investor Force peer group of Endowments and Foundations with less than \$50 million in assets.

We are all probably acquainted at some level with the changing conditions inherent in the financial markets and the broader economy. These conditions call for a commitment to investment discipline, which means staying the course in spite of short-term fluctuations, and pooling investments as a group rather than investing individually. Here is another quote from the 1936 Convention Journal which echoes this point, "Assuming equal knowledge and business ability, the investment of relatively small amounts is more hazardous than the investment of larger sums where there is an opportunity to obtain the safeguards of adequate diversification." Having a larger pool of investments allows the JIF to enjoy lower investment expense rates, to better meet established minimums for institutional investments and to have a broader range of investments from which to choose. We encourage your parish to learn more about the JIF and what it can offer you. We urge you to come and grow with us!!

Just as yesterday's decisions became today's history, today's decisions will become tomorrow's history. I believe I speak for all of the Trustees when I say that we seek to leave our successors a record of distinction. As I finish my term as a Diocesan Trustee, I am confident that we have laid the groundwork for continued success and I am honored to have served the Diocese of Ohio in this capacity. Thank you.

#### Diocesan Council November 8, 2013 - November 6, 2014

Meetings: 8 (Regular)

Officers: President, The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.

Secretary, Tom Austin

#### December

- Motion passed to approve the October 12, 2013 minutes.
- Approved bank account authorized signatories.
- Approved clergy housing allowance.
- Approved Loans & Grants recommendation to grant \$15,000 to St. Paul's, Medina for office relocation.
- Established an Executive Committee and confirmed the Bishop's appointments of the Rev. Kelly Kirby, Mr. Scott Walton, and the Rev. Rosalind Hughes.
- The Rev. Debra Bennett and Mr. Dennis Coughlin were elected as members at-large.
- Motion passed to approve the Cedar Hills budget.
- Passed motion to pay 100% of health insurance premium coverage of employees for Empire BC/BS.
- Motion passed to give a 1.5% increase in the Bishop's salary and recommendation to increase staff salaries by at least 1.5%.
- Approved allocations recommended by the Commission for Global and Domestic Mission.

#### January 23

- Motion passed to approve the minutes from the December 7, 2013 as distributed.
- Motion passed to establish a separate account for Camp & Retreat Ministry fundraising.
- Motion to approve recommendation by Loans & Grants committee grant to St. Andrew's, Mentor for food pantry and parking lot.

#### February 20

Motion passed to approve the minutes from the January 23, 2014 meeting.

#### March 27

- Motion passed to approve the minutes from the February 20, 2014 meeting.
- Motion passed to approve the amended resolution for disbursement of Mission Area Council funds.
- Motion passed to approve the finance report.

#### May 22

- Motion passed to approve the minutes from the March 27, 2014 meeting.
- Motion passed to accept the Finance report.

#### June 19

- Motion passed to approve the corrected minutes from the May 22, 2014.
- Motion passed to accept the Finance report.
- Motion passed to continue current practice of putting forth a contested slate of nominees at Diocesan Convention.
- Approved paying for first lay and clergy alternates to attend General Convention.
- Motion passed to adopt proposed Title II amendment for submitting to the Committee on Constitution & Canons and Diocesan Convention.

#### September 9

• A quorum of members was not present so there were no actions.

#### October 12

- Motion passed to approve the June 19, 2014 minutes.
- Motion passed to approve corrected September 9, 2014 notes.
- Draft audit approved as presented at the September 9, 2014 meeting.
- Endorsed Executive Committees acceptance of the Loans & Grants Committee recommendations for St. John's, Cleveland and Christ Church, Geneva.
- Endorsed Loans & Grants Committee recommendations for Trinity, Alliance and Ascension, Lakewood.
- Approved grant recommendations of Commission for Global and Domestic Mission.
- Voted to endorse and recommend to Diocesan Convention the 2015 proposed operating budget.
- Motion passed to authorize Executive Committee to make decision on behalf of Diocesan Council when financial benchmarks met for Camp & Retreat land purchase.

#### Report of the Standing Committee November 8, 2013 – November 6, 2014

Meetings: 11 (Regular) 1 (Special)

Officers: President, The Rev. Keith Owen Secretary, Ms. Rebecca S. Roth

#### Consented to the Election of:

- •Matthew A. Gunter, Bishop-elect, Diocese of Fond du Lac
- •Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Southeast Florida
- •Allen K. Shin, Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of New York
- Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of West Texas
- •Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of the Dominican Republic
- •Alan Gates, Bishop-elect, Diocese of Massachusetts
- •Heather E. Cook, Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Maryland
- •Robert S. Skirving, Bishop-elect, Diocese of East Carolina
- •Brian R. Seage, Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of Mississippi

#### Consented to the Ordination to the Priesthood:

•Peter Nielsen

#### Consented to the Ordination to the Transitional Diaconate:

•Shawn Dickerson

#### Consented to Recommendation for Candidacy:

•Shawn Dickerson

#### Other Business before the Standing Committee:

- •Consented to the appointment of Diocesan Finance and Audit Committee members Dennis Coughlin, Nancy Foye-Cox, Darrell Knapp, Rebecca Montague, Christina Monreal.
- •Expressed support for Bp. Hollingsworth's removal of "imperiled parish" status from St. Barnabas, Bay Village
- •Consented to the encumbrance of property for the purchase of a rectory by St. Barnabas, Bay Village
- •Consented to the encumbrance of property to be sold for a municipal roadway project by St. Timothy's, Macedonia
- Received and reviewed a notice from the Episcopal Church
- •Elected The Rev. Joe Ashby to fill the clergy position on Standing Committee vacated by The Rev. Alan Gates until the next diocesan convention.
- Affirmed the acceptance of renunciation of ordained ministry by The Rev. Philip Culbertson
- •Spearheaded a successful 10th anniversary celebration of the ministry together of the Diocese of Ohio and Bishop Hollingsworth. Special recognition to the Rev. Brian Wilbert, Ms. Eva Cole, and Ms. Ginger Bitikofer for their efforts
- •Spent considerable time discussing the current ordination process in the diocese, especially as it concerns "non-traditional" candidates whose formation does not follow the usual seminary track. Convened a meeting in October of the various bodies and stakeholders in the process.

Notices received and reviewed from the Dioceses of:

Alabama Albany Arizona Central Florida Central Pennsylvania

Dallas

East Tennessee Florida Fort Worth Georgia Hawai'i Long Island Los Angeles

Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan

Missouri Montana Nebraska New Jersey

North Carolina Oklahoma Olympia Oregon Pittsburgh Rio Grande South Carolina

Southern Virginia Southwest Florida Upper South Carolina

Virginia Washington Western Louisiana

## Loans and Grants Committee 2014

Meetings: All meetings are held on an "as needed" basis

Officers: None

Committee Members:
Darrell Knapp, St. James, Painesville
Ed Stevens, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina
The Rev. David Bargetzi, St. Luke's, Cleveland
The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

The purpose of the Loans and Grants Committee of the Diocese of Ohio is to review capital loans and grants requests from parishes, and make recommendations to Diocesan Council for final approval/rejection. Diocesan Council also establishes guidelines for parishes to use in the application process, and the Council periodically reviews and updates these guidelines.

Actions taken during the year are as follows:

#### Actions on Loan Requests:

- Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst Approved a loan of \$10,461.36 for emergency repairs of gas line and sewer line. Terms of 4% interest over 4 years.
- Church of the Ascension, Lakewood Approved a loan of \$156,000 for roof repairs and a new HVAC system. Terms of 4% over 7 years.
- Christ Church, Geneva Approved a loan of \$11,000 to repair the roof. Terms of 4% interest over 5 years.
- Christ Church, Geneva Approved a loan of \$14,000 toward the purchase and demolition of an adjacent property to expand parking for the church. Terms of 4% interest over 5 years.
- St. Barnabas, Bay Village Approved a \$40,000 loan for the down payment of a residence to be used as a rectory for the priest-in-charge. Terms of interest only for the first 12 months, then 5 years at 4% interest.
- St. John's, Cleveland Approved a \$20,000 loan for the upgrade of bathrooms, replace and repairing 2 of the roofs, repairing leaks in the stained glass window frames, and mold abatement. Terms are 4% interest for 5 years.

#### Actions on Grant requests:

- Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst Approved a grant of \$24,000 for emergency repairs needed on the gas line and sewer line connection with the city.
- Church of the Ascension, Lakewood Approved a grant of \$60,000 for roof repairs, asbestos abatement, and a new HVAC system.
- St. Paul's, Medina Approved a grant of \$15,000 for several small projects related to the overall church expansion: relocation of the telephone system, additional electrical work, carpentry work on the nursery, and contingencies.
- Christ Church, Geneva Approved a grant of \$15,000 for the purchase and demolition of an adjacent property to provide additional parking for the parish.
- St. Andrew, Mentor Approved a grant of \$11,000 for the paving of the parking lot.
- St. John's, Cleveland Approved a grant of \$20,000 for the upgrade of bathrooms, replace and repairing 2 of the roofs, repairing leaks in the stained glass window frames, and mold abatement.
- Trinity, Alliance Rejected a grant request of \$5,200 for the purchase of a second chair lift for the parish to accommodate the mobility needs of the aging congregation. The Committee cited the lack of 3 required bids, the project not being ADA-compliant, and the parish having adequate unrestricted funds to accommodate the purchase without a grant.

## Commission on Ministry 2014

#### Purpose Statement:

The purpose of the Commission on Ministry is to advise and assist the Bishop in the work of discernment, formation and support for persons in Holy Orders and Lay Professionals in the Diocese of Ohio.

The Bishop is the chair of the COM, but he appoints a member of the COM to serve as the presiding chair in his absence. This year the Chair was David Bargetzi. Eight clergy and eight laypersons are appointed by the Bishop to four year terms to the COM with two clergy and two laypersons being appointed each year at Diocesan Convention.

The work of the Commission on Ministry is carried out by both the committee as a whole and by sub-committees. Membership on these committees is made up of COM members and other lay and ordained people from across the Diocese. All COM members are asked to serve on at least one committee, and COM members generally chair these committees. This year preliminary work around forming new sub-committees and retiring old committee was begun. COM members are also asked to serve on Mission Area Discernment Committees for those discerning a call to ordained ministry.

The current COM committees are: Committee on the Priesthood Committee on the Diaconate Clergy Households Grant Review and Compensation Lay Professionals Ministry of children

The Commission as a whole met nine times since the 197th convention: in December, January, February, March, April, May, September and twice in October.

Since the last Convention, some members of the COM participated in a Bishop's Advisory Committee on Applicants for the Ministry (BACAM) weekend in November of 2013, with four applicants for Postulancy. One person applied for the Diaconate and three who applied for Priesthood. The three for the priesthood were given Postulancy and the other person withdrew after BACAM. Under the new discernment guidelines, six Mission Area Discernment Committee were formed in February and met through September with five applicants going forward to this November's BACAM, three for the Diaconate and two for the priesthood. The COM conducted interviews with postulants and candidates for candidacy, the transitional diaconate, and the priesthood. The COM also sponsored a Seminarian Gathering in March of 2014 at Cedar Hills. Candidacy and ordination interviews were held at the gathering, as were interviews with the Board of Examining Chaplains. In October a Ministry Discernment Day was held for those discerning a call to ministry, at St. Paul's in Akron.

There were 2 ordinations to the at Trinity Cathedral 0n November 7, 2014, Shawn Dickerson was ordained to the Transitional Diaconate and Peter Nielsen to the Priesthood.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE PRIESTHOOD is made up of laity and clergy from many of whom of who also serve on the COM, and a member of the Standing Committee. This year the committee began by studying the theology of the priesthood and the ordination service.

COMMITTEE ON THE DIACONATE. The Deacons used this year as a year to build community among the Deacons of the Diocese.

CLERGY HOUSEHOLDS met and is working toward better communication and ways of supporting households with small children and/or busy schedules.

GRANT REVIEW AND COMPENSATION met regularly throughout the year. People, both clergy and lay professionals, received continuing education grants since the last convention. This year the COM was able to give \$1425 to clergy for both continuing education and sabbaticals. The committee also gave out \$820 to Lay Professionals The clergy compensation package for 2015 was sent to COM to work on as a whole body.

LAY PROFESSIONAL COMMITTEE put together a discernment day for lay people to look at ways of discerning both ministries and vocational questions, that was well received. This year "Walking with God" will be offered on February 21 at Grace Church Sandusky.

THE MINISTRY OF CHILDREN This is a new committee that promotes the ministries that are done by children not the ministries done for children.

## Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center 2014

Meetings: The Executive Director reports directly to the Office of the Bishop and the Diocesan Treasurer throughout the year, however the primary governing body is the Diocesan Council.

Officers: The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen, III, Executive Director

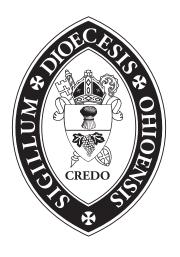
In 2014, the ministry of Cedar Hills continued to be a three-season offering using the property approximately nine months of the year. User groups throughout the year are both diocesan and others. The largest program by far is Camp Cedar Hills in the weeks of mid-June through mid-August. Although the Episcopal Youth Camp continues to experience decreasing numbers, for several years we have offered the use of our camp for other groups to generate revenues. In most cases, these "guest" camps are led by our camp staff providing an opportunity for young leaders in the church to grow in confidence and skilled leadership. The plan is to continue this offering taking on additional "guest" camps to maximize summer usage.

During the other seven months of operation, in 2014, we hosted Episcopal groups such as Episcopal Church Women, BACAM, Counselor-in-Training Leadership, Diocesan Youth Event, Mission Area Gatherings, Vestry Retreats and opportunities for our parishioners to come together for seasonal quiet days and retreat. When not in use by the Diocese of Ohio, we host many parochial school retreats and other youth and adult groups oriented to education, spiritual growth and development.

Operational support to Cedar Hills from the diocese comes through the diocesan budget in the form of a transfer which was \$122,000, in 2014. This contribution represented approximately 35% of the annual operating budget for Cedar Hills of \$350,000. Other monies that contribute to the operation of Cedar Hills come from program revenues, fees for housing, and food services, a portion of the earnings from invested funds and annual fundraising.

The operating budget of Cedar Hills is comprehensive and includes all program, property and personnel expenses. It is important to note, this includes the compensation of the Executive Director, a part-time Administrative Assistant, contractor assistance for property maintenance and food services and a seasonal summer camp staff. This staffing configuration was adopted ten years ago, as a "stop gap measure" to control operating costs when there was real uncertainty about the impact of both the national economy and an assumed exodus from the Episcopal Church. We continue to function with this model today and that continues to limit productivity and development at Cedar Hills due to the reality that the Executive's time is consumed in direct service and property maintenance.

The projected diocesan operating budget for 2015 continues to offer \$122,000 to the overall operation of Cedar Hills and we anticipate another program year while waiting the results of the diocesan exploration of other alternatives for camp and conference center ministry.



## **Appendix III**

## Resolutions and Amendments as Adopted

#### **R1: Resolution on Clergy Compensation**

Resolved, that the minimum standard of full-time pension-based compensation (cash salary, utilities, housing, and Social Security tax reimbursement) for clergy serving congregations in the Diocese of Ohio during 2015 be established as follows:

- · At least \$48,450 for assisting clergy
- At least \$58,650 for clergy in charge of congregations with an annual Normal Operating Income (NOI) of no more than \$185,000
- At least \$58,650+10% of NOI greater than \$185,000 up to \$370,000, for clergy in charge of congregations with an annual NOI greater than \$185,000.
- At least \$75,575 for clergy in charge of congregations with NOI greater than \$370,000; and be it further

Resolved, that each congregation prayerfully consider adjusting the current compensation level of their employees to minimally account for the increase in the cost of living. Be it further

Resolved, that each employer of such clergy in the Diocese of Ohio shall pay a minimum of 97.5% of the health insurance premium of the least expensive plan provided as an option by the Diocese, for those clergy being paid less than \$58,650 (or the pro-rated part-time equivalent) and their eligible dependents or 95% of the health insurance premium of the least expensive plan provided as an option by the Diocese, for the clergy being paid \$58,650 (or the pro-rated part-time equivalent) or more and their eligible dependents. If an employee chooses a health insurance plan that is more expensive, the additional premium is the responsibility of the employee, unless the Vestry, Diocese or other participating Episcopal institution agrees to pay the additional premium for such coverage. The employer may choose to pay 100% of its clergy's health care plan.

Resolved, that in addition to the above minimum standards, each employer of such clergy in the Diocese of Ohio shall:

- Make pension assessment payments as the Church Pension Fund shall determine;
- Provide appropriate reimbursement for expenses incurred in the course of fulfilling the responsibilities of the position, including the actual cost of the use of a personal automobile;
- Allow no fewer than four weeks of paid vacation annually;
- Allow no fewer than eight weeks of paid parental leave for the birth or adoption of a child for a member of the clergy designated "primary child-care parent"; and no fewer than two weeks of paid parental leave for the birth or adoption of a child for a member of the clergy designated "non-primary care parent";
- Allow annual professional education/development leave of no fewer than two weeks, with a minimum allowance of \$750; and be it further

Resolved, that each employer of clergy in the Diocese of Ohio be encouraged to:

- Offer additional benefits either fully funded, or on a pre-tax salary reduction basis (e.g., dental insurance, reimbursement for routine dental care, annual medical examination, child-care allowance, etc.);
- · Provide for sabbatical leave; and be it finally

Resolved, that the provisions of this resolution be applied on a pro-rata basis to the minimum compensation and benefits related to positions that are less than full-time and more than one-quarter time.

Rationale: The recommended levels of compensation represent a 2% Cost Of Living increase. The Commission on Ministry recognize that many in our diocese have not seen a COLA raise in their own paychecks, whether they be employed in the public or private sector, by profit or not-for-profit organizations. However, we recommend this increase for two reasons:

- Advocacy: the laborer is worthy of their hire and it is important that we affirm the importance of employment compensation that respects the dignity of each worker. We do this by example.
- Planning for the future: without small, manageable, incremental increases in compensation levels, churches run the risk of being unable to attract workers to their communities because they no longer offer a living wage or compensation consistent with those offered in other dioceses by congregations of a similar size

Submitted by

The Commission on Ministry

#### R2: Resolution to Establish Task Force to Review Clergy Compensation

Resolved, that the 198th Convention of the Diocese of Ohio directs the Diocesan Council and the Bishop to establish an ad hoc task force to perform a comprehensive review of compensation for parochial clergy; and, be it further

Resolved, that this task force report its findings of data and implications to the 199th Convention; and, be it further

Resolved, that the task force will formulate options for future diocesan policies to ensure equity, adequacy, coherence, and missional sustainability of clergy compensation across the diocese, and report these options for consideration no later than the 200th Convention.

Rationale: Clergy compensation packages are the single largest component of parish budgets, yet many of our parishes struggle to provide even the current diocesan minimum salary and benefits for full-time clergy. Smaller parishes are forced to settle for "3/4 time or 1/2 time" clergy, when they can be found, and no one has yet managed to describe what a "3/4 or 1/2 time" clergy job looks like. Relentlessly increasing health insurance costs significantly exacerbate this problem.

For many clergy, especially young clergy with families, this situation often creates corrosive uncertainty about one's employment. Spiritual energy spent in constant worry about money depletes the energy and passion clergy can bring to their work. Such worry is often the worst among clergy and in parishes where, arguably, the most energy and passion for ministry is needed.

The current "free-agent" and "free-market" approach to clergy compensation and deployment is increasingly ill-suited to our realities in the Diocese of Ohio. This ad hoc task force will be empowered to explore the current range of clergy compensation in the diocese, solicit the varied experiences of clergy and congregations in dealing with compensation issues, and explore the clergy compensation systems of other dioceses and denominations as possible models for reform.

The task force will be expected to provide a basic statement of the issues at the 199th Diocesan Convention, and offer recommendations for action at the 200th Diocesan Convention.

The Rev. Mary Carson

The Rev. Gayle Catinella

The Rev. Kip Colegrove

The Rev. Margaret D'Anieri

The Rev. June Dorsey

The Rev. Peter Faass

The Rev. Beth Frank

The Rev. Heather Hill

Ms. Marilyn Lewis (Warden, St Paul's, Norwalk)

Ms. Mischelle Lohr (Warden, Christ Church, Shaker Heights)

Ms. Katie Ong-Landini (Warden, Christ Church, Shaker Heights)

The Rev. Lisa O'Rear

The Rev. Keith Owen

#### **R3: Resolution Concerning Elder Abuse**

Resolved, that the congregations in Episcopal Diocese of Ohio be encouraged to follow the recommendations of the Older Adult Ministries of the Episcopal Church to educate and raise awareness about elder abuse within their congregations and communities, and be it further

Resolved, that the Health Ministry Task Force of the Diocese be authorized to provide congregations in the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio with appropriate educational resources in order to promote such awareness and to contribute to the prevention of elder abuse.

Rationale: The recommendations of the Older Adult Ministries can be found in the article on "Elder Abuse", which is linked to the Older Adult Ministries web page on the Episcopal Church's website (http://www.episcopalchurch.org/page/older-adult-ministries). The article notes that

"Clergy and lay members within the Episcopal Church are well positioned to contribute to the prevention of elder abuse by:

- Educating parishioners about their rights and about types of elder abuse
- · Bringing the issue of elder abuse and its prevention to the attention of the Episcopal Church and other denominations
- Educating older parishioners about the option to assign responsibility to an outside person if their children are of concern
- Staying apprised of current trends in elder abuse and techniques for stopping it
- Training appropriate personnel in techniques for interviewing older parishioners
- · Seeking assistance from other entities (social services, medical/nursing personnel, government agencies)
- Describing how family members, with the help of legal counsel, can explore options such as financial conservatorship for clients
  who are frail, mentally ill, or cognitively impaired
- Encouraging clients or family members to discuss with legal counsel the option to assign financial guardian or power of attorney, as needed
- Reporting suspected cases of elder abuse to local authorities."

According to the Older Adult Ministries, nearly 1 out of 3 Episcopalians are over the age of 65. Another 41% are between ages 45-64. "Most of our older adults are active, connected, vibrant, strong in their faith, and giving to their parish community and their extended community with love, patience and grace. They are involved and committed people of God. Their faith serves them well in the church and in the world."

They are often the people who depend most on the Church and its leaders for guidance and protection. The church is responsible for their care, attention and compassion. As Leviticus 19:32 admonishes, "Rise in the presence of the aged, show respect for the elderly and revere your God. I am the LORD."

Submitted by Cheryl Gray

Pam Blemaster

The Rev. Terry Dautel

The Rev. Albert Jennings

The Rev. Chris McCann

Wayne Lurch

## R4: Thanksgiving for the 150th Anniversary of the Founding of St. Paul's Church, Put-in-Bay (Included in Resolutions of Courtesy)

Resolved, That this 198th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Ohio joins the congregation of St. Paul's, Put-In-Bay, in expressing its profound thanks to God for the lives and service of the founders of St. Paul's Church and its congratulations and best wishes to the parish as it celebrates its sesquicentennial year, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the parish.

Rationale: On November 4th, 1864, St. Paul's Episcopal Church became a parish of the Diocese of Ohio by an act of the General Convention. 2014 marks the anniversary of its founding and commemorates 150 years of continuous ministry and mission in the Village of Put-in-Bay and the Bass Islands.

St. Paul's Church has offered a generous welcome to all Christians, inviting visitors and residents of all traditions to worship together, initially as the only church in the community and later as the only Protestant church.

St. Paul's Church, the first congregation and church on the Bass Islands, began in the summer of 1865 with the arrival of newly ordained Deacon J. Mills Kendrick the parish requested and was admitted to parish status in November 1864. The congregation raised funds for the church building the winter of 1864-1865; and

Through the efforts and desires of the island's residents and the generosity of Jay Cooke of Philadelphia; owner of Gibraltar Island, the parishioners supervised the construction project, building the church on the corner of Lakeview and Catawba Avenue between May and October of 1865, and holding the first church service on October 4th 1865 with Jay Cooke, Salmon Chase and over 100 island residents in attendance; and

The congregation established a flourishing church school under the supervision of Mrs. Anna McMeens from 1865 to 1897 and this legacy of education continues to provide opportunities for Christian growth.

St. Paul's Church was not removed from the work of the church but was immersed in the discussions of Prayer Book revision of 1868-1872, the doors remained open, following the traditions of the Episcopal Church through a path that led the church to become a Congregational Church and then a Reformed Episcopal Church, returning to the Episcopal church and the Diocese of Ohio in 1912 at the encouragement of Phillip Vrooman, Senior Warden, and Laura Cooke Barney.

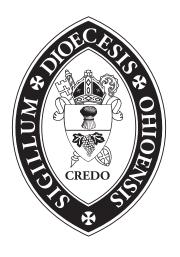
Laura Cooke Barney gave the stained glass window above the

altar by Francis Drake Sweeney in 1902, honoring her mother and reminding parishioners of Jesus' call to follow and be fishers of all people, honoring her mother, and gave the church property to the Episcopal Church in 1912, after inheriting it from her father.

St. Paul's Church was the gathering place from 1933 to 1974 for Wa-Li-Ro Choirs, founded by the Bishop of Ohio, Warren Lincoln Rodgers, and often led by Leo Sowerby, recipient of the Pulitzer Prize.

St. Paul's current rectory is known as "The Hartman House" in thanksgiving for the significant contribution of Marylib Vrooman Hartman, built in 1959-1963 to ensure island clergy had a comfortable home.

Throughout the year November 2014 to October 2015 St. Paul's Church will honor, through a variety of events and activities, its founders and saints who came before, express appreciation to present and former parish membership, clergy, and friends who have continued to strengthen its parish community, strive to leave a lasting testament of faith and thanksgiving for future generations, and celebrate its heritage of worship and service to Jesus Christ through the Eucharist, prayer, personal involvement in parish life and care for others in the community, to continue to fulfill its mission: "to welcome all people, encourage Christian growth, and proclaim the Gospel by word and deed."



## **Appendix IV**

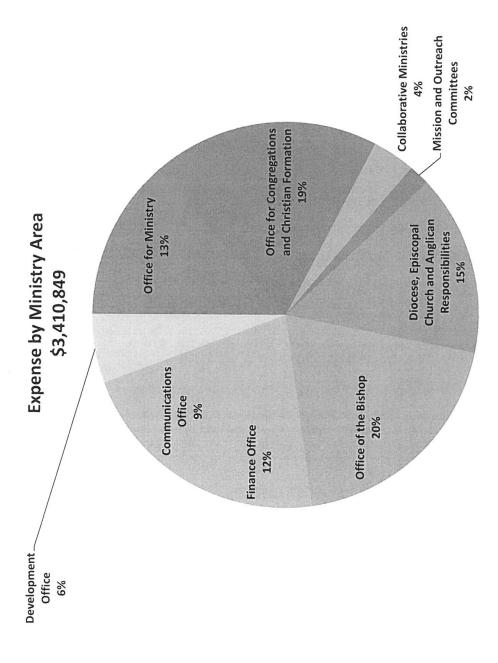
## 2015 Program & Budget

#### 2015 Program & Budget

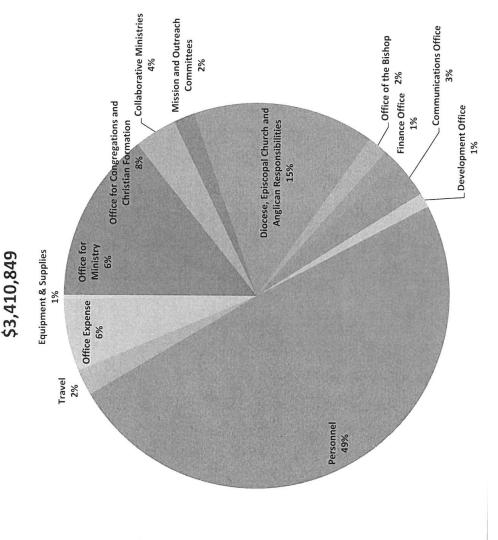
The program and budget for 2015 attempts to enhance our existing program as much as possible with an increase in expected revenues of about \$110,000.

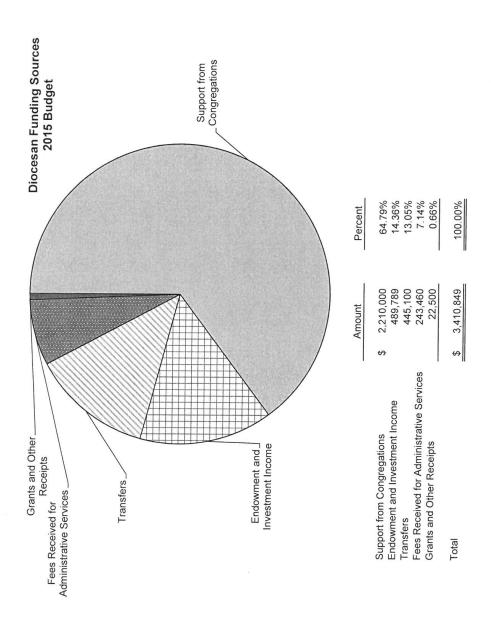
Details of proposed expenditures in each area are further explained in the accompanying narratives. The most significant changes are in the support areas of Personnel and Office Equipment. Activities in the area of Mission are continuing under the heading Mission and Outreach Committees instead of Mission Office.

The programs and activities funded in the budget are geared toward living out the mission statement of the Diocese: To GROW, GIVE and SERVE.



Expense by Management Area





	2014						
	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Operating	2015 Special Funds	Total	Change
RECEIPTS							
SUPPORT FROM CONGREGATIONS							
Assessment Income (current year)	2,235,000.00	3	2,235,000.00	2,275,000.00		2,275,000.00	
Assessment Income (prior year)	(75,000.00)		(75,000.00)	(65,000.00)		(65,000.00)	
TOTAL SUPPORT FROM CONGREGATIONS	2,160,000.00		2,160,000.00	2,210,000.00	-	2,210,000.00	50,000.00
ENDOWMENT INCOME							
Endowment-Episcopate							
Endowment-Missions	156,625.18		156,625.18	186,040.96	(20)	186,040.96	
Endowment-Custodial	46,162.63		46,162.63	54,832.43		54,832.43	
Endowment-Lay Pension	507.66 7,290.78	(*)	507.66	603.00		603.00	
Endowment - Bishop's Office	40.471.21	1.50	7,290.78	8,660.06		8,660.06	
Endowment Income - Legacy endowments	2,706.43	-	40,471.21 2.706.43	45,239.93		45,239.93	
Endowment - ECS - Administration	35,620.11	(%)	35,620.11	3,214.72 42.309.92		3,214.72	
TOTAL ENDOWMENT INCOME	289.384.00		289,384.00		-	42,309.92	
TOTAL EIGOTHIGHT HOOME	209,304.00	(*)	289,384.00	340,901.02		340,901.02	51,517.02
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME - OTHER							
Distribution JIF-General Funds	104,907.03		104,907.03	124.609.62		124.609.62	
Distribution JIF-Unrestricted Custodial Accts	20,439.34		20 439 34	24,278.05		24,278.05	
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	125.346.37		125,346.37	148,887.67		148,887.67	
	120,040.07		125,340.37	148,687.67		148,887.67	23,541.30
FEES RECEIVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES							
Darnell Adm. Fees	4,708.94		4.708.94	5.300.97		5,300.97	
Brayton Administration Fees	13.601.59	2	13.601.59	15,311.65	5	15,311.65	
Church Home Admin. Fee	41,932.71		41,932.71	48.070.49	-	48.070.49	
Holy Cross House - Admin. Fee	12,946.72		12,946.72	15,101.58	-	15,101.58	
Joint Investment Fund Admin. Fee	86,258.61		86,258.61	97,814.73			
BLF Loans and Grants Administrative Fee	18,186.15		18,186.15	20,472.60	-	97,814.73 20,472.60	
Cooper Administration Fees	766.79		766.79	863.19		863.19	
Miller Funds Administrative Fee	30,153.15		30,153.15	34,160.77		34,160.77	
Education Funds - Hornby Adm. Fees	5,512.90		5,512.90	6,364.41		6.364.41	
TOTAL FEES RECEIVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	214,067.56		214,067.56	243,460.39		243,460.39	29,392.83
	214,007.00		214,007.30	243,400.39		243,460.39	29,392.83
OTHER RECEIPTS							
Fees for Administration of Sheadle Trust	7,500.00		7,500.00	7,500.00		7.500.00	
Funding for Episcopal Safety Officer	- 1,000.00		7,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	
Rental Income		1000		10,000.00		10,000.00	
TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS	7.500.00		7,500.00	22,500.00	<del></del>	22,500.00	15,000.00
						22,000.00	10,000.00
Total Receipts before transfers from Special Funds	2,796,297.93		2,796,297.93	2.965.749.08		2,965,749.08	169,451.15
							,
FROM SPECIAL FUNDS							
From Special Funds-BLF Loans and Grants		111,695.04	111,695.04		85,000.00	85,000.00	(26,695.04)
From Special Funds - Library Fund		2,000.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	
From Special Funds - Youth Scholarship Fund		1,500.00	1,500.00	(-)	1,500.00	1,500.00	-
From Legacy Endowments-Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund		11,000.00	11,000.00		11,000.00	11,000.00	
From Special Funds - Bishop's Discretionary Fund		7,000.00	7,000.00		7,000.00	7,000.00	
From Special Funds - Bishop's Appeal		77,000.00	77,000.00	1.	77,000.00	77,000.00	
From Special Funds-Custodial JIF		116,416.00	116,416.00		117,000.00	117,000.00	584.00
From Special Funds - Custodial JIF MM		34,385.00	34,385.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	(33,385.00)
From Special Funds-Education Funds	-	143,600.00	143,600.00		143,600.00	143,600.00	
TOTAL FROM SPECIAL FUNDS		504,596.04	504,596.04		445,100.00	445,100.00	(59,496.04)
TOTAL RECEIPTS	2,796,297.93	504,596.04	3,300,893.97	2,965,749.08	445,100.00	3,410,849.08	109,955.11
						_	
EXPENSES							
OFFICE OF MINISTRY							
CLERGY FORMATION							
Ordination Process	14,000.00		14,000.00	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	6,000.00
Post-Ordination Internships	*	40,000.00	40,000.00	-	40,000.00	40,000.00	
Summer Seminarian Internships		4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	4,000.00	
Miller-Scholarships/Formation & Training	8	45,000.00	45,000.00		45,000.00	45,000.00	¥8
Post-Ordination Internships		21,500.00	21,500.00	*	21,500.00	21,500.00	
Misc. Educ. Fnds-Deacon Formation Program		5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	
TOTAL CLERGY FORMATION	14,000.00	115,500.00	129,500.00	20,000.00	115,500.00	135,500.00	6,000.00
OLEDOV OUDDOOR							
CLERGY SUPPORT							
Clergy & Lay Professional Families Program	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	100
Honorarium -Chaplain for Spouse	500.00		500.00	500.00		500.00	197

	2014						
	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Operating	2015 Special Funds	Total	Change
D&ICF-Counseling/Clergy & Families	-	12,000.00	12,000.00	- operating	12,000.00	12,000.00	Change
Fresh Start		3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	3.000.00	-
Post Fresh Start			-		5,000.00	3,000.00	
TOTAL CLERGY SUPPORT	1,500.00	15,000.00	16,500.00	1,500.00	15,000.00	16,500.00	
CLERGY DEVELOPMENT							
Commission on Ministry	950.00	-	950.00	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	50.00
Transitional Deacon Education	20			500.00		500.00	500.00
Miller-Clergy Days		600.00	600.00		600.00	600.00	
Lay Professional Day		1,000.00	1,000.00	(2)	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Educ. Fnds-Clergy Cont. Education Grants	-	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	15,000.00	575
Educ. Fnds-Lay Cont. Education Grants		4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	4,000.00	
Clergy Conferences		20,000.00	20,000.00		20,000.00	20,000.00	
Clergy Education Days		10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000.00	
Miller-Clergy Professional Ed. Prog.		1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	
TOTAL CLERGY DEVELOPMENT	950.00	51,600.00	52,550.00	1,500.00	51,600.00	53,100.00	550.00
CLERGY DEPLOYMENT							
Search Exp. Assistance/Parish	4,000.00		4,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	2,000.00
Interim Team Training	500.00		500.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	500.00
Background Checks	950.00		950.00	950.00	-	950.00	
TOTAL CLERGY DEPLOYMENT	5,450.00		5,450.00	7,950.00		7,950.00	2,500.00
PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION							
Admin. Exp./Ordained Ministry	2,000.00	100	2,000.00	2,000.00		2 000 00	
Admin. Exp./Deployment	1,385.00	5.	1,385.00	1,300.00	2		(05.00)
TOTAL CLERGY ADMIN./PLANNINGS	3,385.00	<del></del>	3,385.00	3,300.00	<del></del>	1,300.00	(85.00)
TOTAL FOR OFFICE OF MINISTRY	25,285.00	182,100.00	207.385.00		400 400 00		
	25,285.00	182,100.00	207,385.00	34,250.00	182,100.00	216,350.00	8,965.00
OFFICE FOR CONGREGATIONS AND CHRISTIAN FORMATION							
Administration	8,000.00	(*)	8,000.00	8,000.00	-	8,000.00	
GRANTS FOR CONGREGATIONS							
Ministry Enhancement Grants (Existing Congregations)	29,000.00	11,000.00	40,000.00	29,000.00	11,000.00	40,000.00	
Targeted Revitalization Congregations (Existing Cong.)	20,000.00	10,000.00	30,000.00	20,000.00	10,000.00	30,000.00	
Congregation Development Programs and Training (Existing Cong.)	9,000.00		9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	*1
Support for New Work		30,000.00	30,000.00	(4)	30,000.00	30,000.00	27
Strategic Mission Congregations Support (Existing Cong.) Ministry and Growth Grants		40,000.00	40,000.00	-	40,000.00	40,000.00	
TOTAL GRANTS FOR CONGREGATIONS	58,000.00	91,000.00	149,000.00	58,000,00	91,000.00	149,000.00	
Diocesan Youth Programs:							
Administration	2,000.00		2 200 02	0.000.00			
Youth Scholarships	2,000.00	1,500.00	2,000.00 1,500.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	-
Diocesan Youth Event	2,000.00	1,500.00	2,000.00		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Happening	2,500.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	10	2,000.00	
Spring Youth Gathering	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	
Youth Leadership Training	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	
Children's Programs at Diocesan Events	500.00		500.00	500.00	-	500.00	
Total Diocesan Youth Programs	12,000.00	1,500.00	13,500.00	12.000.00	1 500 00		
Other Youth & Children Formation Program & Grants	3,500,00	1,300.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	1,500.00	13,500.00 3,500.00	
Youth & Children Formation Program & Grants (0-17)	15,500.00	1,500.00	17,000.00	15,500.00	1,500.00	17,000.00	<del></del>
Young Adult Formation (18-30)	17,000.00		17.000.00	47.000.00			
Adult Formation Events and Grants (31+)	17,000.00	-		17,000.00		17,000.00	
TOTAL FORMATION GRANTS	,	1 500.00	17,000.00	17,000.00		17,000.00	· ·
	49,500.00	1,500.00	51,000.00	49,500.00	1,500.00	51,000.00	
CCFC COMMITTEES  CCFC Committees	3,500.00		3,500.00	2.500.00			
	3,500.00	-	3,500.00	3,500.00		3,500.00	
OTHER EXPENSES Winter Convocation	40.500.00		40.500.00	40.000		1777-232-100-1	
Winter Convocation Winter Convocation	19,500.00	F F00 00	19,500.00	19,500.00		19,500.00	*
Resource Center-Materials/Supplies	8	5,500.00	5,500.00	-	5,500.00	5,500.00	2
Additional Opportunities	19,500.00	7,500.00	2,000.00 27,000.00	40.500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1
Leadership Development Events	4,000.00	7,000.00		19,500.00	7,500.00	27,000.00	
resonant passobustif radits	4,000.00		4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	<u> </u>

	2014						
	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Change
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES	43,000.00	15,000.00	58,000.00	43,000.00	15,000.00	58,000.00	
TOTAL CONGREGATIONS AND CHRISTIAN FORMATION	162,000.00	107,500.00	269,500.00	162,000.00	107,500.00	269,500.00	ā
DIOCESAN, EPISCOPAL CHURCH AND ANGLICAN COMMUNION RESP. GENERAL CHURCH							
Assessment	452,694.00	12	452,694.00	468,500.00		468,500.00	15,806.00
Provincial Synod	5,365.00	-	5,365.00	4,979.63		4,979.63	(385.37)
Travel to Provincial Education Events							(000.07)
Travel to Provincial Synod				1,000.00		1,000.00	1.000.00
TOTAL GENERAL CHURCH	458,059.00		458,059.00	474,479.63		474,479.63	16,420.63
DIOCESE OF OHIO							
Diocesan Convention	20,000.00		20.000.00	20,000,00		00.000.00	
Diocesan Council	2 500 00		2.500.00	20,000.00 2,500.00	-	20,000.00	
TOTAL DIOCESE OF OHIO	22,500.00		22,500.00	22,500.00		22,500.00	-
-	22,000.00		22,500.00	22,000.00		22,500.00	
TOTAL DIOCESAN, EPISCOPAL CHURCH AND ANGLICAN COMMUNION RESP	480,559.00	*	480,559.00	496,979.63	¥	496,979.63	16,420.63
MISSION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEES							
Administrative Expense	1,250.00	3	1,250.00	1,250.00		1,250.00	(*)
Domestic and International Mission & Service Projects:							
Mission Area Council Mission & Service Projects	8,000.00		8,000.00	8,000.00		8,000.00	
Domestic Mission & Service Projects	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	
International. Mission & Service Projects:							
Belize	8,000.00	8	8,000.00	8,000.00		8,000.00	
Tanga	8,000.00		8,000.00	8,000.00		8,000.00	
Total International Mission & Service Projects	16,000.00		16,000.00	16,000.00		16,000.00	
Total Domestic and Intl. Mission & Service Projects	27,000.00		27,000.00	27,000.00	-	27,000.00	
Community of Deacons		1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	1.000.00	
International Development Grant (.7% of receipts) MDG	19,606.61	1,000.00	19,606.61	20,760.24	1,000.00	20,760,24	4 450 00
Commission on Global and Domestic Mission	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00			1,153.63
Social Concerns/Advocacy	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	- 1	1,000.00	5
Ohio Council of Churches	3.000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	
Ohio Council of Churches	-	1,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Commission for Racial Understanding		4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	4,000.00	
TOTAL MISSION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEES	52,856.61	6,000.00	58,856.61	54,010.24	6,000.00	60,010.24	1,153.63
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP AND SUPPORT OFFICES							
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP							
Bishop's Office Admin. Exp.	4,400.00	(*)	4,400.00	4,400.00	(2)	4,400.00	
New Ministry Initiatives		3,500.00	3,500.00	12	3,500.00	3,500.00	
Community Building/Hospitality		5,000.00	5,000.00	-	5,000.00	5,000.00	(*)
Reimbursement to Parishes-Time of Deans	16,000.00		16,000.00	16,000.00	-	16,000.00	
Support for Mission Area Councils	24,000.00		24,000.00	24,000.00		24,000.00	190
Community Building/Hospitality	200	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	121
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	44,400.00	13,500.00	57,900.00	44,400.00	13,500.00	57,900.00	-
FINANCE OFFICE							
Finance Office Admin. Exp.	3,000.00		3.000.00	3.600.00		3,600.00	600.00
Finance Office Business Exp.	600.00		600.00	800.00		800.00	200.00
Accounting System Maintenance Cont	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	4,500.00		4,500.00	500.00
Episcopal Safety Officer	12	9		5,000.00		5,000.00	5,000.00
Archive Expense	500.00	3	500.00	3,500.00		3,500.00	3,000.00
Bank Fees	6,000.00		6,000.00	6,300.00		6,300.00	300.00
Payroll Service	2,000.00		2,000.00	2,000.00	*	2,000.00	5
Audit Fee	19,500.00		19,500.00	18,000.00	2	18,000.00	(1,500.00)
TOTAL FINANCE OFFICE	35,600.00		35,600.00	43,700.00		43,700.00	8,100.00
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE							
Administrative Expense	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	
Promotion/Publications	700.00	(4)	700.00	700.00		700.00	
Gift Tracking - Software Maintenance	4,500.00	191	4,500.00	4,500.00		4.500.00	51
Parochial Stewardship Education & Promotion	600.00	-	600.00	600.00		600.00	
Episcopal Network for Stewardship - subscription	2,400.00		2,400.00	2,400.00		2.400.00	
Planned Giving Resources & Promotional Materials	1,300.00		1,300.00	1,300.00		1,300.00	

		2014			2015		
	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Change
Expenses of Bishop's Appeal		29,500.00	29.500.00	- oporating	29 500 00	29,500.00	Change
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	12,500.00	29,500.00	42,000.00	12,500.00	29,500.00	42,000.00	
		20,000.00	42,000.00	12,000.00	25,300.00	42,000.00	
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE							
Communication Admin. Exp.	1,800.00	100	1,800.00	2,500.00		2,500.00	700.00
Church Life/Professional Services (writing)	4,500.00		4,500.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	(1,500.00)
Church Life/Professional Services (photos/videos)	4,000.00		4,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00	1,000.00
Church Life/Production-printing Directory & Canons	39,000.00	100	39,000.00	40,000.00		40,000.00	1,000.00
Diocesan Journal/Printing & Distribution	2,500.00	-	2,500.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	(500.00)
Advertising Campaign	1,500.00 29,500.00		1,500.00 29,500.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	
Technology Consulting	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	31,500.00 15.000.00		31,500.00	2,000.00
Diocesan Mailings	2,200.00		2,200.00	4,000.00		15,000.00 4,000.00	(10,000.00)
Communications Dept. Mobile Phone	2,200.00		2,200.00	1,500.00		1,500.00	1,800.00
Ongoing Learning & Training				4,000.00		4,000.00	4,000.00
TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE	110,000.00		110,000.00	110,000.00		110,000.00	4,000.00
PERSONNEL							
SALARIES AND BENEFITS							
( Salaries/Wages-Diocesan Staff	1.000.777.95	24,970.00	1,025,747.95	1,140,277.21		1,140,277.21	114,529.26
( Contract Labor	45,000.00	-	45,000.00	45,000.00		45.000.00	114,525.20
( FICA/Medicare Taxes	37,023.00		37,023.00	36,800.00	-	36,800.00	(223.00)
( Clergy Pension	80,295.60	4,495.00	84,790.60	88,000.00		88,000.00	3,209.40
( Lay Pension & Long Term Disability	50,091.00	-1	50,091.00	49,400.00		49,400.00	(691.00)
( Employees Health Insurance	254,719.77	3,634.00	258,353.77	299,800.00	-	299,800.00	41,446.23
( Employees Dental Insurance	14,976.00	232.00	15,208.00	24,000.00		24,000.00	8,792.00
( Group Life Insurance	1,452.00	-	1,452.00	1,452.00		1,452.00	
( Workers' Compensation	1,942.00	54.00	1,996.00	2,000.00		2,000.00	4.00
( Flexible Spending Plan	1,400.00		1,400.00	1,200.00	-	1,200.00	(200.00)
Prof. Education - Senior Staff		1,500.00	1,500.00	-	1,500.00	1,500.00	-
( Staff Training-Senior Staff	2	1,000.00	1,000.00	1	1,000.00	1,000.00	
Staff Training-Support Team	2	2,000.00	2,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00
( Staff Training-Support Team		1,000.00	1,000.00		S(*)	*	(1,000.00)
CProfessional Education-Diocesan Staff		6,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	6,000.00	- 2
TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS	1,487,677.32	44,885.00	1,532,562.32	1,687,929.21	11,500.00	1,699,429.21	166,866.89
Benefit Expense - Retirees							
Retirees Health Insurance Supplement	6,480.00	7,416.00	13,896.00	6,480.00	8,000.00	14,480.00	584.00
( Retirees Group Life Insurance./Lay	300.00	-	300.00	300.00	121	300.00	
Total Benefit Expense - Retirees	6,780.00	7,416.00	14,196.00	6,780.00	8,000.00	14,780.00	584.00
TOTAL PERSONNEL	1,494,457.32	52,301.00	1,546,758.32	1,694,709.21	19,500.00	1,714,209.21	167,450.89
TO MEL EVOCAGE							,
TRAVEL EXPENSES  TOTAL STAFF TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENTS	71.000.00		74 000 00	74.000.00			
TOTAL STAFF TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENTS	71,000.00		71,000.00	71,000.00		71,000.00	
( Mileage Reimbursement-Bishop	3,500.00	-	3,500.00	3,500.00		3,500.00	12
( Mileage Reimbursements - Volunteers	250.00	-	250.00	250.00	0	250.00	
TOTAL EXPENSE - Mileage Reimbursements	3,750.00	· · · · · ·	3,750.00	3,750.00		3,750.00	
TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENSES	74,750.00		74,750.00	74,750.00		74,750.00	
OFFICE EXPENSES							
			0.000.00			700007000000	
	6,000,00						
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local	6,000.00 3,000.00		6,000.00 3,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	-
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection	6,000.00 3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	360.00
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00 360.00		3,000.00 360.00	360.00
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Long Distance	3,000.00 - 300.00	5 5 • •	3,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00		3,000.00 360.00 300.00	360.00
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Log Distance Telephone-1600' Service	3,000.00		3,000.00	3,000.00 360.00		3,000.00 360.00	360.00
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Long Distance Telephone-1800* Service Telephone - Advertising Expense	3,000.00 - 300.00 540.00	2,000.00	3,000.00 300.00 540.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00	2,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00	360.00
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Long Distance Telephone-1800" Service Telephone- Rod verifising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding	3,000.00 - 300.00 540.00 12,750.00	2,000.00	3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00	2,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00	
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Long Distance Telephone-"800" Service Telephone-"Advertising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding Hospitality	3,000.00 - 300.00 540.00 12,750.00		3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00	2,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 75,000.00	(34,800.00)
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Local Telephone-B00' Service Telephone-800' Service Telephone - Advertising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding Hospitality Building Operating Expenses	3,00.00 - 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 109,800.00		3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 109,800.00 9,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00	-	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 75,000.00	(34,800.00)
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Local Telephone-1000' Service Telephone-800' Service Telephone - Advertising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding Hospitality Building Operating Expenses Real Estato Taxes	3,00.00 - 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 109,800.00		3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 109,800.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00	2,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 75,000.00 12,000.00 85,000.00	(34,800,00) 3,000,00 (26,695,04)
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Local Telephone-Bo0' Service Telephone-800' Service Telephone - Advertising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding Hospitality Building Operating Expenses Real Estato Taxes Building Operating Expenses TOTAL OFFICE EXPENSES	3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 109,800.00 9,000.00	111,695.04	3,000.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 109,800.00 9,000.00 111,695.04	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 75,000.00 12,000.00	85,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 75,000.00	(34,800.00)
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Locat Telephone-Locat Telephone-Boo' Service Telephone-Roo' Service Telephone - Advertising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding Hospitality Building Operating Expenses Real Estate Taxes Building Operating Expenses TOTAL OFFICE EXPENSES  EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 	111,695.04	3,000 00 540 00 12,750 00 2,000 00 109,800 00 9,000 00 111,695 04	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 75,000.00 12,000.00 - 109,950.00	85,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 75,000.00 12,000.00 85,000.00	(34,800,00) 3,000,00 (26,695,04)
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection Telephone-Local Telephone-Local Telephone-Bo0' Service Telephone-800' Service Telephone - Advertising Expense Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding Hospitality Building Operating Expenses Real Estato Taxes Building Operating Expenses TOTAL OFFICE EXPENSES	3,000.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 109,800.00 9,000.00	111,695.04	3,000.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 109,800.00 9,000.00 111,695.04	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 - 75,000.00 12,000.00	85,000.00	3,000.00 360.00 300.00 540.00 12,750.00 2,000.00 75,000.00 12,000.00 85,000.00	(34,800,00) 3,000,00 (26,695,04)

	2014						
	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Operating	Special Funds	Total	Change
Postage-Charged Back to Offices	(12,400.00)	151	(12,400.00)	(12,400.00)		(12,400.00)	
Copiers-Lease Expense	13,920.00		13,920.00	13,920.00	12	13,920.00	
Copiers-Maintenance Charges	10,000.00	(4)	10,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00	-
Copies - Unreimbursed	300.00	12	300.00	300.00		300.00	(*)
Copier-Paper	1,200.00		1,200.00	1,200.00		1,200.00	
Copier-Charged Back to Offices	(25,120.00)		(25,120.00)	(25,120.00)		(25,120.00)	
Computer Software	5,500.00	15	5,500.00	5,500.00	*	5,500.00	15
Computer Equipment Repair/Modification	1,200.00	14	1,200.00	1,200.00		1,200.00	
Office Furnishings	500.00		500.00	500.00		500.00	
Office Supplies	3,200.00		3,200.00	3,200.00		3,200.00	-
Stationery/Printing	1,800.00		1,800.00	1,800.00		1,800.00	
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	12,500.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		12,500.00	
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP AND SUPPORT OFFICES	1,925,597.32	208,996.04	2,134,593.36	2,102,509.21	149,500.00	2,252,009.21	117,415.85
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,646,297.93	504,596.04	3,150,893.97	2,849,749.08	445,100.00	3,294,849.08	143,955.11
FUND TRANSFERS INTER FUND TRANSFERS INTER FUND TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS							
Transfer To Cedar Hills Operations	122,000.00		122,000.00	122,000.00		122,000.00	2
TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	122,000.00		122,000.00	122,000.00	-	122,000.00	
INTER FUND TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS							
Transfer from Other Custodial Funds		(*)		(38,000.00)		(38,000.00)	(38,000.00)
TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS				(38,000.00)		(38,000.00)	(38,000.00)
TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS	122,000.00		122,000.00	84,000.00		84,000.00	(38,000.00)
INTRA FUND TRANSFERS INTRA FUND TRANSFERS TO/FROM UNDESIGNATED							
To Reserve General Convention	8,000.00		8,000.00	12,000.00	(7.)	12,000.00	4,000.00
To Reserve Lambeth Conference Travel		15.1		173	15		
To Reserve Future Epis, Transition	10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000.00	14	10,000.00	
To Reserve - Trinity Commons Capital	10,000.00		10,000.00	10,000.00	1-	10,000.00	
TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANSFERS FROM UNDESIGNATED	28,000.00		28,000.00	32,000.00		32,000.00	4,000.00
TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANFERS	28,000.00		28,000.00	32,000.00		32,000.00	4,000.00
TOTAL FUND TRANSFERS	150,000.00		150,000.00	116,000.00		116,000.00	(34,000.00)
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$ 0.00 \$	- \$	0.00	s - s	- \$		\$ (0.00)

#### Ministries Office

#### **Transition Ministry**

The Ministries Office, working with the Bishop, assists parishes during the transition between settled clergy, in the search for new clergy leadership. Services provided to parishes include assisting the wardens and vestry in planning the interim period; providing interim consultants and names of potential interim clergy; coordinating with the national Office of Transitions Ministry; publicizing openings in various venues; referencing and consulting with the Bishop about prospective candidates; providing resources and training for interim consultants and interim pastors; providing resources for the search committee, vestry and wardens; keeping the Bishop informed of the progress of all searches; assisting in the final call and in the negotiation of a letter of agreement with the clergy person; and finally assisting in the start up of the new ministry.

Training and continuing education for interim priests and interim consultants is imperative as the churches are transformed from the church that was to the church that is. Education of priests, parishes and consultants continues, as the churches are less able to undergo the former models of transition, due to a shortage of interim priest and funds.

#### Fresh Start

Fresh Start is a church wide program, led by clergy in this diocese for clergy that are in new positions. The purpose of Fresh Start is "to support clergy... in navigating the critical period of transition in clergy leadership" Fresh Start is offering three overnight meetings to build new relationships between clergy, help them balance their lives in a new ministry and to work with them in this transition.

#### **Commission on Ministry**

The primary tasks of the Commission include determining, together with the Bishop, the present and future needs in the diocese's ministry; recruiting and assisting in the selection of personnel for Holy Orders; providing for the guidance, pastoral care, and continuing education of clergy and lay professionals; determining clergy compensation standards; and attending to the professional and personal needs of the clergy and lay professionals and their families. One of last year's goals of the COM and its subcommittees, the Committee on the Diaconate, and the Discernment Committee was to implement an eight month discernment process. The new discernment process received favorable reviews from those who participated.

#### **Clergy Formation**

Scholarship Assistance: The Diocese of Ohio has been fortunate to be able to provide substantial financial assistance to individuals who are in the process of education and formation for ordained ministry. The Diocese's ability to offer scholarships for theological education is a result of the generosity of a number of benefactors over the years that have made provisions in their wills for such endowments. Due to the reduced income from endowments and a desire to shift the use of educational endowment funds to internships for newly ordained clergy in coming years, the Seminarians receive support in the range of \$3,000 - \$9,000. The Diocese of Ohio is providing scholarships for three seminarians during the 2014-2015 academic year.

Deacon Formation Program: A key piece in our diocesan priority is to develop servant leaders through a strong network of deacons who are able to both call members of the diocese to develop their own diaconal ministry and assist individuals in understanding how their actions are spiritually formative. In 2015, we will be continuing the program in the Diocese of Ohio, \$5,000 is allocated towards this process.

Special Ministries: 2015 is the ninth year that we have supported the newly ordained in their parish placements. Money is generated through donations to the Bishop's Annual Appeal and interest earned on the Miller Endowment Fund. These funds are used to underwrite the salary of a Priest-in-Charge at St. Patrick, Brunswick. Summer internships for those on the ordination track were funded at St. Luke's, Cleveland and St. Timothy's, Perrysburg. Funds are also being applied towards internship expenditures such as those essential for providing resources to deploy clergy who have gone through our formation process and to initiate critical and strategic new ministries.

#### Clergy & Lay Professional Support

Supporting and strengthening the clergy for leadership is one of the primary emphases of the ministries of the Diocese of Ohio. Believing that the health of congregations is directly influenced by the health of the clergy serving them, the Commission on Ministry offers and oversees programs for clergy and their families.

Programs and offerings will include a second year of the Lay Preaching College with participants coming together for a weekend of instruction. A Lay Discernment retreat was held in the spring of 2014, with the help of Kelia Eddy, an ESC intern and Betty Kondrich of the Diocesan staff. Another Lay Discernment retreat is being planned for 2015.

#### **Clergy Development**

In an effort to assist in the ongoing development of clergy, a variety of programs are offered. Clergy days provide opportunities for clergy to gather with the Bishop. The annual Clergy Conference in May provided significant continuing education opportunities in addition to time for worship and building collegial relationships. This year the Rev. Roger Ferlo and musicians Elizabeth Lenti and Todd Wilson, both from Trinity Cathedral in Cleveland, lead the retreat. Clergy Development also includes continuing education and sabbatical grants for clergy and lay professionals, which are funded from two endowment funds. This year we hope to again offer an on-line course, for clergy and lay. Because each person can attend from home, costs are lower and the time commitment reduced.

# Office for Congregations and Christian Formation

Last year the Congregations and Christian Formation Commission (CCFC) made substantive and strategy-driven changes in the CCF Office budget. This year's budget continues that format and strategy.

## Overview of Full CCF Office Budget by line item or category

- <u>Administration</u>: (\$8,000) This includes office, travel, and related expenses. This continues to represent 3% of our expenditures.
- Grants for Congregations (\$149,000) The largest expense for this office consists of direct grants to congregations in support of new and/or strategic ministries. This year the budget includes four types of grants for existing congregations (Ministry Enhancement, Targeted Revitalization, Congregational Development Programs and Training, and Strategic Mission Support). It also includes support for New Work based outside of a traditional congregational space. This year the total of such grants represents 55% of our expenditures.
- Youth and Children Formation Program and Grants (\$17,000) Diocesan Youth programming remains the same as last year. The total budget is 10% of our expenditures.
- <u>College and Young Adult Formation Program and Grants (\$17,000)</u> The total budget is 10% of our expenditures.
- Adult Formation Program and Grants (\$17,000) The total budget is 10% of our expenditures.
- <u>Congregations and Christian Formation Commission (\$3,500)</u> The CCFC has its own budget for expenses. This represents 1% of our expenditures.
- Other Expenses (\$58,000) This includes Winter Convocation, Leadership Development Events, and Additional Opportunities so as to remain responsive. The total is 22% of our expenditures.

# Diocesan, Episcopal Church, and Anglican Communion Responsibilities

This category of the budget represents expenses relating to our life as a diocese of The Episcopal Church in the Anglican Communion.

The largest item of \$468,500 is the **Diocese of Ohio's share of the Episcopal Church's budget**, as adopted by General Convention. The 2015 figure is \$15,806.00 more than 2014. The decrease is due to higher operating income in 2013 vs. 2012. Full payment of our calculated share is a long-standing commitment of the diocese. This amount is calculated as follows:

## (2013 Operating Income less \$120,000) x 19%

The **provincial synod assessment** of 44,979.63 is calculated at 1.1% of our assessment to the Episcopal Church budget for 2014 ( $452,694 \times 1.1\%$ ). Since 2015 is a General Convention year, 1,000 is budgeted for travel to Provincial Synod meetings.

Expenses of the annual **Diocesan Convention remain unchanged at \$20,000.** The 2015 Diocesan Convention will be held in the Cleveland area. **An amount of \$2,000 is budgeted for Diocesan Council**, which pays for copies, postage, and the annual orientation meeting in December for the full Council. **This amount is unchanged for 2015**.

The allocation for **Reserve for Travel to General Convention** is increased by \$4,000 to \$12,000 to continue funding for the triennial General Convention in 2015. The **Reserve for Travel** – **Lambeth Conference is** not funded for 2015, as the existing reserve is adequate at the present time. The amount for **Reserve for Future Episcopal Transition** remains the same at \$10,000. This reserve is periodically monitored to ensure adequate funding is available for the next transition in the Episcopate.

# Collaborative Ministries

# Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center

The allocation in the diocesan budget for Cedar Hills remains at \$122,000 in 2015. These monies represent approximately one-third of the Cedar Hills annual operating budget. Annual inflation, marketing limitations due to the nature of our facility, temporary understaffing that has become the acceptable norm, and necessary maintenance of our aging facilities, continue to be a challenge when determining the level of appropriate support coming through the diocesan operating budget to subsidize what can be generated through our present hospitality and program. As with last year, this level of support will require continued operational concessions at Cedar Hills.

The Executive Director, The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen III, will continue to attend direct monitoring of all operating systems to accommodate the demands of regulatory agencies (potable water, septic plant, camp licensing, food service and pool). He will also attend the property through hiring and follow-up with multiple service providers in various categories to accomplish property related tasks. Volunteerism, program design and delivery, staff recruitment and training, as well as direct service to user groups continue to dilute time necessary for development and marketing at this time.

When writing this narrative, we at Cedar Hills, are planning to offer a nine-month operating year in 2015, running from mid-February until mid-November offering both program and hospitality. During the hard winter season, Cedar Hills will not entertain guests thus minimizing operating costs. The cost of operating during these months tends to exceed the historic capacity to generate revenues.

This operational lull provides the Director, and the part time administrative assistant, to take earned time off, contribute to property maintenance that is difficult to do with guests in house, as well as attempt some level of development. We also use this time for program design and preparation, as well as, marketing Cedar Hills to user groups with the intention of maximizing our capacity to generate revenue while monitoring the property and its infrastructure.

The diocesan family will be experiencing 55 years of ministry at Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center in 2015. It is important to note that while we are in the process of exploring a new venue for camp and retreat ministry, we continue to offer a program at Cedar Hills for all ages. Our programs are designed with a portable component in mind so that if and when we change the venue we will "hit the ground running."

The allocation to Cedar Hills is general support in the following categories:

**Personnel** – The Executive Director, 1-part time hourly Administrative Assistant, a few part-time (on-call) hourly Services Employees that work throughout the operating year based on need and 20 –25 part-time (seasonal) stipendiary Summer Camp Program Staff (typically college students who have grown up in the program.)

**Program** – Although there are smaller programs throughout the year the primary program offered through Cedar Hills continues to be the Camp Cedar Hills. Camp Cedar Hills provides thousands of contact hours per season, with room for growth. We engage campers, and staff alike, in exploration of their relationship with God, as well as how they might respond to that relationship through action in the world. In 2014, we experienced a decrease in Camp Cedar Hills campers and a decrease in hospitality camps (CMHA Camps for children, Royal Family Kid's Camp and the Reading Camp conducted by St.

Paul in Cleveland Heights) where our youth provide recreational leadership and learning opportunities depending on how each camp constructs it's leadership team. The CMHA camps decided in 2014 to not return and we added an outreach camp coordinated with the Lutheran Metropolitan Ministries that did not replicate the revenues. It is important to note that the Diocesan Youth Event has come back to Cedar Hills. The fee charged for diocesan youth events easily suggests the contribution received through the diocesan budget to Cedar Hills in part underwrites each Episcopal youth that attends. In 2015, we look to grow both Camp Cedar Hills numbers and Episcopal leadership while still engaging opportunities to serve the larger community, especially through offering our summer months more effectively to other camps maximizing our revenue during this important timeframe.

**Property**- A large portion of the operating cost of Cedar Hills is a result of maintaining the property of 191-acres with 8-program buildings and supporting infrastructure. Each year we make some small progress in addressing deferred maintenance, however, with each year our supporting infrastructure and buildings become another year older and more susceptible to breakdown.

In 2014, we finished the conversion of our operating appliances from propane to natural gas. This did require an initial outlay of money for the conversion but has resulted in significant savings in fuel costs. The winter of 2014-2015 will be the first season we incur the savings for the entire year.

The challenges and limitations, as well as the many blessings experienced at Cedar Hills focus our time to reflect, pray and celebrate our dependence on God, as well as, our continued commitment to the ministry shared by many children, youth and adults who utilize our camp and conference center.

It cannot be understated that Cedar Hills needs your support and will continue to provide program and hospitality until we have another option for our diocesan family. Your support, and the hard work of the staff at Cedar Hills, will have a direct effect on our financial performance, especially, in this time of discovery and transition.

# Mission and Outreach Committees

### Commission for Racial Understanding

In November of 2013, in response to the Diocese of Mississippi's forum: 50 Years Later: The State of Racism in America, members of the Commission facilitated six conversations across our diocese: St. Andrew's, Toledo; Grace Church, Mansfield; St. James, Painesville; St. Philip's, Akron; Christ Church, Kent; and Christ Church, Shaker Heights.

Since that time, events in Ferguson, Missouri have galvanized citizens across the United States to enter again into the conversation around race in this country. The Commission believes that the Episcopal Church has a vital role to play in facilitating conversation for greater understanding and for the personal transformation of Episcopalians and their congregations. At the 2014 Winter Convocation, the commission presented a workshop based on the "Fifty Years" webcast and in the spring, members attended a special performance of "This is Not the Play" at Cleveland Public Theatre, with cast "talkback" with commission members. The commission seeks in 2015 to broaden awareness of heritage sites in the various mission areas within the Diocese of Ohio. We plan field trips to Oberlin, Toledo and St. John's, Ohio City and Station Hope. The Commission welcomes invitations from churches to facilitate the viewing of 50 Years Later at your church adult education programs.

The 2015 budget remains unchanged at \$4,000.

### Commission for Global and Domestic Mission

The Commission for Global and Domestic Mission (CGDM) serves as a resource to parishes in ministering to the needs of others locally and by developing and supporting international partnerships that enable individuals and parishes to be in relationship with others overseas.

Since 2006, the Diocesan Council has delegated to the CGDM the responsibility for soliciting, reviewing and making recommendations on grant requests for ministry initiatives aimed at fulfilling the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The Diocese designates 0.7% of its annual budget toward projects that fulfill one or more of the eight MDGs. Corresponding to the overall increase in the Diocesan Budget, the amount in 2015 will be approximately \$20,760.

The Domestic Sub-Committee will be focused on developing ways for parishes to share and gain information that will strengthen their outreach ministries. The Domestic Portion of the budget will remain at \$3,000.

We are continuing to develop and broaden the reach of our international partnerships with the Diocese of Belize and the Diocese of Tanga. The relationship with Diocese of Tanga now includes not only individuals from the medical communities in both dioceses, but individuals interested in environmental sustainability. In the fall of 2014, Brendan Knoblauch will be visiting Tanga to strength relationships with the new bishop. This year, the partnership with Belize helped publish a children's story "The Adventures of Herbert the Hickatee", written by Gianni Valentina Martinez, who is a teacher at the St. Mary's Anglican Primary School in Belize

City. This story and more about the partnership with Belize is featured in the fall 2014 edition of *Church Life!* More exciting things are being planned for 2015.

The budget for each partnership remains at \$8,000 (\$16,000 total).

# Office of the Bishop and Support Offices

# Office of the Bishop

This section remains unchanged from the 2014 level.

Each Mission Area Council will continue to have access to \$3,000 from the Diocesan Operating Budget for its unrestricted use (i.e., administrative, event underwriting, educational, and service, etc.). [Note: Each Mission Area will also receive an additional \$1,000 from a line item in the Mission and Outreach Committees' section of the Budget that may only be used for outreach/service projects, either domestic or international.] Earlier this year, the Diocesan Council voted to change the funding process for Mission Area Councils. Instead of sending the funds automatically each year, the Mission Area Council must now request funding based on their actual or planned spending. Mission Area Council funds will only be replenished up to the level of the annual funding maximum.

#### **Finance Office**

The total of \$43,700 for the Finance Office represents an increase of \$8,100 from the 2014 budget.

The budget consists of administrative expenses and financial resource costs of \$4,400, maintenance costs for the accounting software of \$4,500, bank fees of \$6,300, archive expenses of \$3,500, payroll preparation costs of \$2,000, and the fee for the Diocesan audit of \$18,000.

The primary focus of the Finance Office is the SERVE component of the mission statement. In this capacity, finance administers the Joint Investment Fund for The Trustees of the Diocese (investments of about \$48 million and 263 Diocesan and parish accounts); the health and dental insurance programs for about 100 lay and clergy employees and their families; the Capital Loans and Grants program; maintains records of all gifs and grants to the Bishop's Annual Appeal, ECS, and capital campaign gifts; provides training for parish treasurers and bookkeepers in accounting and internal controls; coordinates the CPA audits of the Diocese and the Joint Investment Fund, as well as the Diocesan audit team (for parish audits) and committee and CPA audits of parishes; works with parishes in meeting their canonical requirements for reporting in the areas of assessments, insurance, lay pensions, and parochial reports; and provides accounting, payroll, financial reporting and budgeting for all diocesan operations (Council, Trustees, Cedar Hills, ECS, the Church Home and Holy Cross).

Other activities of the Finance Office in 2014 included:

- Coordinated 32 Diocesan audit team audits. This important ministry has grown from 8 audits and 6 team members in 2005, to 38 audits and 15 team members in 2014. Diocesan team audits continue to be a cost effective source to guide parishes through the annual audit process;
- Communicate with parishes about compliance status through web site reporting;
- Considered proposals for a fraud hotline service and revisions to the business practices canon;
- Coordinated the completion of 14 Episcopal Safety Officer safety inspections,
- Completed 55 Small Business Health Insurance credit applications in 2013 and 2014, applying for over \$150,000 in refunds,

- Collaborated with the Church Pension Fund on institutional and employee rosters, allowing online 24/7 updating of employee records for pension and employee benefits, and
- Completed forms and reports being available in a fill-in pdf format, including revised lay pension reporting forms.

# Office of Stewardship, Development, and Gift Planning

The Office of Stewardship, Development, and Gift Planning supports individuals and parishes to grow as stewards and donors by offering education, workshops, and leadership support. It provides help to parishes with stewardship and capital campaign planning, bequest programs, and managing endowment funds. Annually it invites every parishioner to give to the Bishop's Annual Appeal, supporting diocesan programs that benefit us all. The office helps parishes apply for and receive Episcopal Community Services (ECS) grants, made possible by the Bishop's Appeal, to support parish and community partnership programs.

#### The Bishop's Annual Appeal

The Bishop's Appeal invites every Episcopalian in the Diocese to support programs and ministries made possible with our shared generosity. Gifts to the Appeal from individuals and foundations constitute a vital source of funding for Diocesan ministry and outreach. Annually the Appeal provides resources for:

- **Episcopal Community Services.** ECS makes grants to parish sponsored programs that minister to children, the elderly, the homeless, and those among us in hunger and need.
- Servant Leader Development. Appeal dollars help to employ recently ordained clergy in our parishes; support seminarians and internships for young adults; and support college and university ministries to form and inspire new generations of servant leaders.
- Youth Formation and Mission Experiences. The Bishop's Appeal makes possible camp, retreat, and mission experiences for every child in the diocese. Children from small parishes have the opportunity to work, learn, and lead as part of larger groups of youth from across the diocese.

730 households supported **The Bishop's Annual Appeal** in 2013, with gifts totaling \$273,096. This is the largest gift total in the history of the Bishop's Annual Appeal. It is also encouraging, that over two-thirds of the donors have given for three or more years. The Appeal provided over \$100,000 to Episcopal Community Services; it provided over \$100,000 for youth formation, ministry by the newly ordained, and leadership opportunities.

The Bishop's Annual Appeal provides resources for ministries that individual parishes cannot raise on their own. It provides opportunities for youth throughout the diocese to live, learn, worship, and grow together as they mature to become Christian leaders.

# The 2014 Bishop's Annual Appeal - Lord You Call Us to Your Service

Each year we began the Bishop's Appeal in March, asking every parish to lift up the appeal and invite every parish member to participate. In May, with a letter and information from the Bishop, we invited everyone in the diocese, approximately 11,500 households, to participate in the Appeal. In the fall, we will enclose a Bishop's Appeal invitation in the fall issue of *ChurchLife!* 

At the end of September, the 2014 Appeal had received over \$186,000 from over 500 households. We are on track to receive more than \$275,000 in gifts this year, and are touched by the

generosity of so many. Think of the increased possibilities for ministry and growth if every household supported The Appeal!

In 2014 a Bishop's Annual Appeal Committee continued its efforts to: 1) to inspire gifts from an increasing number of households in the diocese and; 2) encourage parishes to participate in and expand community ministries that are eligible to receive Bishop's Appeal funding. The committee currently includes The Revs. Lloyd O'Keefe, Joe Ashby and Joseph Butler, Richard Custer, Meg Weingart, and Dick Wilkison, and would welcome additional members. If you can help in any way please contact Lael Carter or Betty Kondrich, whose contact information is below.

# The Planned Giving Council: Gift Planning, Bequests, and Charitable Annuities

The Planned Giving Council seeks to help parishes implement all aspects of planned giving development and gift management. The Council administers a Charitable Gift Annuity and Gift Planning Program for parishes and individuals. It helps parishes to carefully manage planned gifts and endowment funds so that the assets grow and parishioners are inspired to make bequests and planned gift commitments. It encourages parishes to participate in joint invested funds services (JIF) through the Diocese and it makes available technical expertise in the areas of taxation and estate planning for charitable gift planning. Council members meet with individuals as well as parish leaders and vestries to inform, educate, and support them in all aspects of planned giving.

This year the Council focused on building knowledge in the Diocese about the significant benefits of Charitable Gift Annuities. Council members are contacting rectors and wardens to schedule meetings with parish vestries to describe the benefits of charitable gift annuities and encourage parish planned giving programs. The Council includes Chair Tom Andrews, Tom Austin, James Baker, Beth Brown, Jack Craig, Warren Kahn, Cynthia Shafer, and Arthur Smith; it also seeks to add members.

## Sterling Newell Endowment Society

The Sterling Newell Society honors those who make a lasting financial witness to the mission of the Diocese of Ohio, through a bequest, Charitable Gift Annuity, or outright gift to endowment of \$5,000 or more. To date over 30 families have informed the Diocese of their gift intentions on behalf of the Sterling Newell Society. The Diocese invites Episcopalians to consider how their planned gift to the diocese will help engage future generations of clergy, seminarians, laity, and children and safeguard and nurture our congregations.

We are here to assist parishes with their stewardship and planned giving needs. Please visit us at <a href="https://www.dohio.org/offices/stewarshipdevelopment">www.dohio.org/offices/stewarshipdevelopment</a>. We welcome your suggestions and requests for help or information.

# Personnel, Travel, Office Equipment and Supplies

#### Personnel

Expenses for Personnel in 2015 are \$167,451 (10.8%) higher than the 2014 budget. Salaries increase from the 2014 budget, due to the anticipated need for additional staff support as the Camp & Retreat project moves forward. Summer internships for high school and college students are funded from the Bishop's Appeal.

Over 14% percent (\$243,460 of the \$1,714,209) of the personnel budget is funded by reimbursement from diocesan trusts administered by diocesan staff, providing accounting and grant making oversight and administration.

The budget includes funding for Bishop Hollingsworth, 7 full-time program staff positions, 7 full-time support staff positions, a part-time Development Officer, three part-time assisting bishops, one part-time position in the archives, and one part-time position in the Resource Center. One additional position is being funded in the 2015 budget. Katie Ong-Landini, Project Director for Camp and Retreat Ministry, will join the program staff in 2015.

Salaries and benefits are 49.82% of the Diocesan budget in 2015, as compared to 46.43% of the 2014 budget.

The total provides for salary, pension, health and dental insurance, workers compensation insurance, and long-term disability and life insurance for lay employees approximately equivalent to that provided to clergy. It also provides for training, continuing education, and sabbatical assistance for lay and clergy and continues payment of a supplement that assists retired diocesan employees in meeting their rising expenses for health insurance costs.

### Travel

The 2015 budget for travel expenses represents reimbursement for all business-related travel expenses of the Diocesan staff. The \$74,750 represents no change from the 2014 budget.

# Office Equipment and Supplies

Office expenses, including our share of the operating expenses of Trinity Commons, are \$196,950 in 2015, a decrease of \$58,135 from 2014. The Diocesan share of Trinity Commons' expenses decrease by \$61,495 and changes in the other lines net to a \$3,360 increase, by adjusting the numbers to the expected actual amounts.

Office equipment and supplies are \$12,500 in the 2015 budget. This amount is the same as the 2014 amount. The budget includes funding for postage, copies, computer software, supplies and network maintenance; and office supplies and stationery.

# Changes in the 2015 Budget

#### Change in the Overall Budget

Information on the 2015 budget for the Diocese is contained in the Handbook on pages 57-78. We hope that you had an opportunity to review where the money comes from and where it goes before today so that you will be able to make an informed decision. The total proposed budget for 2015 is \$3,410,849. The budget is \$109,955 or about 3.3% more than the 2014 budget.

#### Revenues

As seen in the chart on page 68, the sources of revenues are consistent with prior years. Support from parishes comprises about 65% of revenues, transfers from special funds are about 13%, investment income is about 14%, and other sources comprise the remaining 8% of revenues.

Support from parishes, or assessments, increased \$50,000 from 2014, or about 2.3%. This area of the budget is difficult to estimate precisely, as it's challenging to estimate next month's expenses accurately, much less next year's for all 87 parishes. The current trend tells us that parishes will spend about 1% more next year than they do this year—and this expected increase in spending is incorporated into the estimated assessment receipts from parishes. More parishes end the year with assessment credits than balances due on their parochial reports, which also decreased anticipated revenues, but not as much as in prior years.

Investment Income-Strong investment performance in the JIF resulted in the third consecutive increase in income from the fund. The spending rate increases from 4% to 4.5%, which increases the monthly income from JIF by over 18% for 2015, as compared to 2014. The increase in investment, endowment income and administrative fees in the 2015 budget is over \$104,000.

Other Revenues -Transfers from temporarily restricted funds decrease by almost \$59,500, or 11.8%. Decreased transfers from special funds preserves these funds for future years and enhances investment earnings. There are no program reductions associated with the decreased transfers.

#### **Expenses**

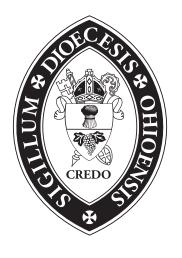
Page 57 in the Handbook reflects the expense portion of the budget allocated by management area, as the budget is presented in the handbook, and by ministry area, after the allocation of personnel and other operating costs. By ministry area, the three largest areas of the budget are the Bishop's office, the Office for Congregations and Christian Formation, and Diocesan and the wider church responsibilities, which is unchanged from prior years.

Each year, the program staff and the bishop, along with input and feedback from committees and commissions, prepare the line item budget which is then presented to Diocesan Council for discussion and endorsement for Convention. Most program offices present budgets with level funding, or the same total dollars as the 2014 budget. The Diocesan share of operating costs for Trinity Commons is about 28% lower than the 2014 budget, due to staff restructuring and other changes. The personnel budget includes sufficient dollars to provide a COLA increase for the staff, fully paid health and dental insurance, and the addition of a new program staff person for Camp & Retreat ministry, Katie Ong-Landini.

## To Amend the Budget

The budget as presented is balanced, and if you want to propose a budget amendment, you must ensure that the change results in a balanced budget. For example, if you want to add to an expense line, you must propose a corresponding decrease in another expense line.

I move the 2015 budget as presented in the Handbook.



# **Appendix V**

# **2014 Selected Financial Data**

# 2014 Parochial Report Data

Confirmations under 16 years	0	0 5	9 0	0	0	0	↔ २	7	æ	н	0 0	) c	٥ ٥	0	0	0	0	0 (	∞ c	21	₽	0 (	<b>&gt;</b>	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	<b>&gt;</b> 0	<b>&gt;</b>	0 0	1	0	0	0
Confirmations over 16 years	0	0 6	7 -	0	0	2	0 6	n 0	2	0	0 0	، د	4 0	0	0	0	0	e .	4 -	з г	2	0 (	<b>&gt;</b>		2	0	0	1	0	0 (	0 0	> <	0 0	3	9	0	0
Baptisms under 16 years	2	<b>←</b> £	7 0	0	0	4	2 1	n 0	ĸ	0	0 ,		- <del>-</del> -	00	1	0	7	Η (	ه د	9	2	∞ (	، د	7 /	2	0	3	0	co ·	0 1	` ,	٦ <	t w	4	9	0	2
sasay at navo smeiriqe8	τ.	Η -	- C	0	0	m	0 0	0	1	0	0 0	<b>&gt;</b>	o ↔	. 4	0	0	0	m ·	н с	0 0	0	₩.	<b>&gt;</b>	o ←	2	0	2	0	0	0 (	<b>&gt;</b> 0	<b>Э</b> ш	n c	0	1	0	0
sleinu <b>8</b>	e ·	4 1	7	4	2	2	ω <b>«</b>	† 0	9	40	0 6	ν -	H 00	9	9	1	7	<b>⊢</b> ;	13	70	2	Η,	⊣ ←	4 4	6	4	11	0	11	7	ם נ	n o	0 m	3	13	0	4
sageirisM	0	, с	n c	0	0	æ	0 7	4 0	1	0	0 7	- c	0	4	0	1	0	0 (	m +	4 4	0	0,		2 0	3	0	1	0	₩.	0 (	7 (	7 <	7 6	æ	2	0	0
Private Eucharists	4	2 2	06 0	9	10	44	78	0 0	7	7	0 5	0	16	36	30	70	20	0	200	28 2	23	87	y 5	20	57	38	14	4	6	m į	145	30	10	0	82	0 ;	34
Weekday Eucharists	13	5 2	<u> </u>	2	2	6	4 0	49	14	4	0 6	7 0	10	12	22	70	6	٠,	3 0	6 9	2	49		7 7	12	31	2	48	15	4 (	ه م	ם ת	n La	7	63	e (	6
Weekend Eucharists	6	48	707	48 0	52	83	101	43	195	49	50	8 %	97	. 09	156	52	110	66	156	4, 154	47	113	× 00,0	96	20	95	51	25	86	e 3	S :	χς τ <u>ς</u>	101	0	105	52	7.
Easter	195	38	39	47	78	179	112	25	500	110	29	161	205	202	364	77	140	100	105	1044	92	112	05.5	140	157	98	62	222	230	62	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	170	190	109	376	30	118
Average Sunday Attendance	20	18	31	25	49	79	2 20	16	102	63	18	8 %	107	76	156	32	29	71	3/1	390	21	89	97	71	69	09	30	49	81	41	116	y 5	7.6	55	167	16	22
91. Jabnu gnibnes? bood ni strasinummoD rhuoY	13	0 00	/60 X	4	06	18	o 5	† K	37	11	0 (	7 <del>7</del> 8	24	4	23	0	12	18	113	245	₽	15	⊃ r	45	14	6	1	10	17	19	£ ,	٦ ,	45	∞	71	0 ;	11
gnibnest bood ni esnesinummod stubA	219	32	1303	55	06	92	110	19	245	88	22	186	201	129	339	99	126	92	910	1505	92	140	3/	165	184	161	51	122	126	& <u>{</u>	740	157	269	92	485	45	135
gnibnest boob ni stnesinummoD	232	32	7,00	23	180	113	119	22	282	66	22	877	225	133	362	99	138	110	1023	31 1750	99	155	3/	210	198	170	25	132	143	66	293	167	314	100	256	45	146
saptized Members	223	48	2012	83	06	165	154	26	273	86	22	105	337	220	281	222	128	102	1034	1505	82	125	1,0	283	296	249	165	122	249	96	329	707	300	130	616	45	157
																			day										_								
eport Data	ū	_			ırch	ų.	urch	5		rch Lch	e Baptist's	nurch	5		hurch		nrch	۷.	l n'e Eniccopal	s Church		:hurch	d Chillips	5	any				's by the Rive				Church	scension	r,		emer
2014 Parochial Report Data	Akron, Church of Our Saviou	Akron, St. Andrew's Church	lin's Church	ty Church	Ashland, St. Matthew's Church	Ashtabula, St. Peter's Church	Barberton, St. Andrew's Church	Bellevue, St. Paul's Church	Berea, St. Thomas's Church	Boardman, St. James's Church	Bowling Green, St. John the Baptist's	Brecksville, St. Mattnew's Church Brinswick St. Datrick's Church	ark's Church	ul's Church	Chagrin Falls, St. Martin's Church	Chardon, St. Luke's Church	Cleveland, St. Andrew's Church	Cleveland, St. Luke's Church	Cleveland, Trinity Cathedral Cleveland Beights, St. Alban's Enisconal Church	Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church	inity Church	Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church	Deliance, Grace Church Eset Liverpool St. Stephen's Church	Elyria, St. Andrew's Church	Euclid, Church of the Epiphany	y Church	Fremont, St. Paul's Church	court Parish	Gates Mills, St. Christopher's by the River	t Church	it Church	Cildicii	Kirtland Hills. St. Hubert's Church	Lakewood, Church of the Ascension	Lakewood, St. Peter's Church	Lisbon, Holy Trinity Church	Lorain, Church of the Redeeme
201	Akron, Churc.	Akron, St. Andrew's Chu	Akron St Philin's Church	Alliance, Trinity Church	Ashland, St. l	Ashtabula, St	Barberton, St	Bellevue, St. 1	Berea, St. Thα	Boardman, Si	Bowling Gree	Brinswick St	Canton, St. Mark's Church	Canton, St. Paul's Church	Chagrin Falls,	Chardon, St. 1	Cleveland, St.	Cleveland, St.	Cleveland, Ir	Cleveland He	Coshocton, Trinity Church	Cuyahoga Fal	Deriance, Grace Church East Liverpool St. Steph	Elyria, St. And	Euclid, Churc	Findlay, Trinity Church	Fremont, St.	Gambier, Harcourt Parish	Gates Mills, 5	Geneva, Christ Church	Hudson, Christ Church	Kent Christ Church	Kirtland Hills.	Lakewood, Cl	Lakewood, St	Lisbon, Holy	Lorain, Churc
Journal of the 198th Conventio	n of	f th	e I	Epi	sco	pa	ıl I	)io	ces	e c	of C	)h	io,	No	ove	em	be	r 7	-8,	20	14													_	_		

Total Church School Students	75	7	35	6	19	00	10	n o	o r	30	22	27	0	18	10	0	0	55	4	0	0	<b>)</b> i	0 1	30	30	25	40	3	10	9	20	10	o (	9 (	0 7	ì
Received by a Bishop	0	1	0	7	0	0	0 ,	- c	0 0	Э П	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	, ,	5 1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	5 2	0 0	>
Sassy 21 sabnu snoitsemifino J	6	0	0	1	0	0	0 0	> F	, ,	0 0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	Т	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	9 (	0	0	0 0	,
Confirmations over 16 years	0	2	0	0	0	1	0 ,	⊣ <	† C	2 0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	9	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	5	<b>&gt;</b> C	,
Saptisms under 16 years	2	0	9	3	3	2		7 -	- F	7 7	2	2	1	4	1	0	П	2	1	1	1	o ,		12	17	∞	2	2	2	0	9	4	m	m (	0 0	,
Saptisms over 16 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	<b>&gt; c</b>	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	o (	v C	9 4	4	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0 (	0 (	0 4	r
slein <b>8</b>	6	7	4	4	4	1	1 22	` <	† 6	7 7	5	7	2	2	7	4	2	4	2	Н	2	m •	t w	0 4	4	2	9	4	9	2	2	Η.	7	Η,	1 6	1
sagarinaM	4	3	2	1	0	3	Η (	> 5	† C	0	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	3	0	0	τ,	0 0	0 0	· -	. 4	2	0	0	0	2	9	7	Η (	0 (	o "	)
strinetoe Eucharists	20	56	48	9/	20	39	0 ;	8 G	96	2	107	42	16	3	32	10	37	30	0	0	215	o (	7 2	9 12	285	24	10	15	51	1	56	11	12	20	1 01	}
Weekday Eucharists	52	11	45	24	47	59	7	97	ς <	47	41	28	4	9	16	4	52	14	4	∞	0	4 (	o c	1 &	18	23	16	34	41	1	44	. 2	н ;	43	0 6	1
Weekend Eucharists	137	106	101	153	82	47	52	25	CIT	* 86	97	1	49	77	108	46	112	106	14	25	52	51	, C	1.5	51	106	136	88	72	52	104	150	91	102	0 67	i
Faster	349	126	222	200	159	47	105	8 5	73	207	158	227	28	77	119	44	230	334	59	28	09	51	× ×	22	i	173	205	138	122	22	189	161	883	225	181	1
eznebne#A yebnu2 egerevA	165	64	101	125	23	29	9 ?	34	8 5	7 86	77	111	24	30	61	22	97	127	20	56	27	77	32 46	115	103	114	143	84	29	33	95	77	53	90	8 08	3
3L 19bnu gnibnet2 bood ni stnesinummo2 dtuoY	74	9	38	6	14	0	15	01 65	Q &	31	34	30	8	11	13	0	26	62	4	9	0	0 0	° 7	45	!	45	20	22	15	9	20	56	10	17	4 60	1
gnibnest2 boo@ ni stneoinummo@ tlubA	546	75	443	241	26	62	118	g o	98	207	289	210	55	43	117	28	247	184	98	40	09	30	91	214	214	202	402	161	95	53	213	141	94	238	39	7
gnibnest2 bood ni stneoinummoO	620	81	481	250	111	62	133	9 6	94	238	323	240	58	54	130	28	273	246	06	46	09	30	112	259	214	247	452	183	110	29	233	167	104	255	188	7
sradmaM basitqe8	546	108	542	256	26	62	118	63	146	207	289	210	55	47	176	48	247	319	98	41	94	103	117	214	214	314	454	180	117	23	349	141	94	278	39	3
2014 Parochial Report Data	Maumee, St. Paul's Church	Mayfield Village, St. Bartholomew Church	Medina, St. Paul's Church	Mentor, St. Andrew Episcopal Church	Mount Vernon, St. Paul's Church	New Philadelphia, Trinity Church	Viles, St. Luke's Church	Norwalk, St. Paul S Church	Dregon St Paul's Church	oregon, 3t. radis charch Painesville, St. James's Church	Parma, All Saints Church	Perrysburg, St. Timothy's Church	Port Clinton, St. Thomas's Church	Put-in-Bay, St. Paul's Church	Ravenna, Grace Church	salem, Church of Our Saviour	Sandusky, Grace Church	Shaker Heights, Christ Church	Shelby, St. Mark's Church	Sidney, St. Mark's Church	steubenville, St. Paul's Church	steubenville, st. stepnen s Church	foledo. All Saints Church	Toledo, St. Andrew's Church	oledo, St. Andrew's Church	Foledo, St. Matthew's Church	oledo, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church	oledo, Trinity Church	Jniontown, New Life Episcopal Church	Wadsworth, St. Mark's Church	Warren, Christ Church	Westlake, Church of the Advent	Willoughby, Grace Church	Wooster, St. James's Church	/oungstown, St. Augustine's Church /oungstown_St_lohn's Fnisconal Church®	digitally on to the cooker control
	Š	Š	ž	ž	ž	Š	Ē :	2 5	ל כֿ	Pai	Pai	Pe	Po	Pu	Ra	Sal	Sai	Sh	Ŗ	Sic	Šŧ	ž į	- F	2	Į.	To	Ō	To	'n	š	š	š	₹ ?	š ;	۶ ۶	2

səsnəqx∃ lstoT	\$425,729	\$47,367	\$1,721,017	\$38,352	\$64,456	\$76,912	\$231,968	\$103,032	\$158,214	\$42,147 \$264,160	\$264,160	\$44,019	\$187,337	\$102,902	\$233,857	\$336,041	\$453,976	\$121,155	\$244,344	\$30,978	\$1,986,524	\$46,790	\$2,428,592	\$165,855	\$208,241	\$71,295	599,545	\$179 635	\$140,346	\$166,551	\$172,679	\$343,578	\$118,660	\$491,531	\$176,626	\$176,887	\$313,475	\$121,761	\$600,671	\$24,579	\$155,841	\$345,228	\$163,247
Sperating Expenses	\$382,131	\$45,679	\$1,097,178	\$34,152	\$61,268	\$76,912	\$125,784	\$62,936	\$124,464	\$39,904	\$221,739	\$43,202	\$169,982	\$102,902	\$221,603	\$296,858	\$271,575	\$119,826	\$226,203	\$77,637	\$1,438,953	\$31,613	\$1,850,257	\$128,516	\$198,138	\$54,307	591,876	\$233,491	\$136,753	\$156,255	\$143,980	\$281,197	\$55,502	\$448,201	\$109,610	\$168,455	\$277,130	\$96,757	\$468,617	\$24,079	\$141,210	\$205,386	\$143,467
eseooid oT	\$55,375	\$3,901	\$169,889	\$3,564	\$5,789	\$6,261	\$29,038	\$6,199	\$4,615	53,780	525,790 ¢F 066	\$2,663	\$15,560	\$1,925	\$23,728	\$23,999	\$35,567	\$12,035	\$34,489	\$7,241	\$222,611	\$1,944	\$255,000	\$13,273	\$19,749	\$5,223	\$8,212 000 000	\$15,330	\$14,115	\$16,464	\$15,734	\$33,561	\$5,093	\$64,491	\$13,044	\$17,963	\$32,664	\$9,802	\$60,666	\$2,122	\$14,704	\$23,569	\$16,332
sənnəvəЯ IIA	\$388,122	\$45,679	\$1,779,148	\$34,152	\$66,106	\$76,912	\$237,430	\$110,262	\$167,800	539,924	5294,975	\$44,760	\$186,221	\$104,059	\$235,376	\$326,945	\$306,121	\$128,223	\$246,043	\$30,978	\$1,930,076	\$43,897	\$2,875,833	\$174,116	\$206,991	\$58,478	\$152,391	\$152,422	\$139,731	\$166,079	\$227,223	\$402,940	\$116,611	\$458,355	\$191,591	\$176,182	\$294,001	\$155,989	\$620,225	\$26,024	\$149,458	\$345,660	\$158,998
səunəvəЯ gnizsıəqO	\$382,131	\$45,679	\$1,097,178	\$34,152	\$61,268	\$76,912	\$125,784	\$67,936	\$124,464	539,904	\$221,739	\$43,202	\$169,982	\$102,902	\$221,603	\$296,858	\$271,575	\$119,826	\$226,203	\$77,637	\$1,438,953	\$31,613	\$1,850,257	\$128,516	\$198,138	\$54,307	591,876	\$233,431	\$136,753	\$156,255	\$143,980	\$281,197	\$55,502	\$448,201	\$109,610	\$168,455	\$277,130	\$96,757	\$468,617	\$24,079	\$141,210	\$205,386	\$143,467
From Diocese	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$24,000	000,1¢	06.5	\$ 0\$	\$0	\$56,657	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000	\$0	\$	\$0	\$0	0\$ \$	0\$ \$	0\$	\$1,500	\$1,500 \$1,000	ος, ζ	\$0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$	\$	\$0
ION	\$382,131	\$45,679	\$1,097,178	\$34,152	\$61,268	\$66,912	\$125,784	\$62,936	\$100,464	538,304	\$221,739	\$43,202	\$169,982	\$46,245	\$221,603	\$296,858	\$271,575	\$117,826	\$226,203	\$77,637	\$1,438,953	\$31,613	\$1,850,257	\$128,516	\$198,138	\$52,807	390,376	\$232,431	\$136,753	\$156,255	\$143,980	\$281,197	\$55,502	\$448,201	\$109,610	\$168,455	\$277,130	\$96,757	\$468,617	\$24,079	\$141,210	\$205,386	\$143,467
ejelq & egbelq	\$136,874	\$29,099	\$849,062	\$38,382	\$39,118	\$67,508	\$112,603	\$61,299	\$70,521	\$24,551 \$462,340	\$162,319	\$36,520	\$163,599	\$39,169	\$195,532	\$184,596	\$253,915	\$99,386	\$153,881	\$73,602	\$689,475	\$25,562	\$1,586,113	\$26,353	\$138,714	\$49,227	\$31,333 \$171,11E	\$11,1,113	\$129,574	\$58,544	\$131,575	\$186,566	\$54,728	\$361,604	\$89,187	\$131,197	\$202,084	\$83,610	\$445,597	\$13,330	\$106,481	\$160,670	\$143,055
bagbal¶ JnuomA	\$123,987	\$23,740	\$694,121	\$31,010		\$49,570	\$99,996	\$63,155	\$59,420	\$12,000	\$177,334	\$35,690	\$140,697	\$27,938	\$167,766	\$135,112		\$92,130	\$134,772	\$79,724	\$593,381	\$24,750	\$1,390,383	\$16,500	\$123,175	\$35,120	\$41,047 \$150 553	\$112,333	\$119,970	\$50,200	\$106,970	\$121,740	\$43,500	\$309,258	\$56,740	\$111,087	\$174,690	\$70,000	\$491,978	\$13,000	\$82,365	\$162,420	\$104,306
Pledging Units	41	24	271	20		20	46	33	32	٥	100	14	28	27	26	29		28	99	13	301	23	406	∞ ¦	51	19	18	47	48	23	44	61	24	102	110	22	107	43	176	14	45	43	37
2014 Parochial Report Data	Akron, Church of Our Saviour	Akron, St. Andrew's Church	Akron, St. Paul's Church	Akron, St. Philip's Church	Alliance, Trinity Church	Ashland, St. Matthew's Church	Ashtabula, St. Peter's Church	Barberton, St. Andrew's Church	Bay Village, St. Barnabas Church	Bellevue, St. Paul S Church	Boordman St. Hamer's Church	Bowling Green, St. John the Baptist's	Brecksville, St. Matthew's Church	Brunswick, St. Patrick's Church	Canton, St. Mark's Church	Canton, St. Paul's Church	Chagrin Falls, St. Martin's Church	Chardon, St. Luke's Church	Cleveland, St. Andrew's Church	Cleveland, St. Luke's Church	Cleveland, Trinity Cathedral	Cleveland Heights, St. Alban's Episcopal Church	Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church	Coshocton, Trinity Church	Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church	Defiance, Grace Church	East Liverpool, St. Stephieris Charcii	Eignia, 3t. Amurew 3 Charch Filelid Chirch of the Fninhany	Findlay, Trinity Church	Fremont, St. Paul's Church	Gambier, Harcourt Parish	Gates Mills, St. Christopher's by the River	Geneva, Christ Church	Hudson, Christ Church	Huron, Christ Church	Kent, Christ Church	Kirtland Hills, St. Hubert's Church	Lakewood, Church of the Ascension	Lakewood, St. Peter's Church	Lisbon, Holy Trinity Church	Lorain, Church of the Redeemer	Lyndhurst, Church of the Good Shepherd	Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church

Total Expenses	\$456,404	\$74,600	\$238,532	\$699,419	\$136,000	\$451,381	\$305,429	\$203,987	\$51,262	\$95,878	\$101,792	\$365,444	\$94,227	\$276,398	\$136,454	\$346,405	\$88,608	\$107,533	\$197,384	\$61,976	\$848,548	\$485,161	\$106,864	\$37,566	\$75,721	\$63,528	\$144,970	\$6,038	\$240,317	\$243,250	\$321,791	\$545,795	\$337,596	\$168,101	\$51,418	\$334,806	\$224,248	\$176,193	\$285,355	\$22,542	\$482,852
səsnəqx∃ gnifisnəqO	\$263,435	\$74,600	\$220,025	\$463,122	\$126,928	\$304,547	\$168,612	\$168,598	\$51,262	\$90,603	\$98,972	\$237,849	\$85,084	\$225,854	\$135,764	\$326,395	\$79,564	\$96,397	\$173,556	\$60,414	\$478,998	\$460,759	\$42,706	\$37,566	\$75,721	\$63,528	\$113,228	\$87,612	\$231,271	\$234,204	\$299,787	\$429,424	\$329,187	\$138,651	\$47,662	\$294,884	\$218,985	\$133,992	\$247,410	\$22,542	\$391,277
To Diocese	\$30,620	\$7,633	\$24,072	\$42,173	\$12,728	\$32,399	\$15,555	\$18,882	\$4,667	\$8,297	\$10,378	\$27,407	\$8,564	\$25,888	\$14,148	\$35,414	\$8,064	\$6,722	\$18,839	\$5,706	\$35,031	\$63,932	\$4,342	\$1,159	\$5,906	\$5,092	\$10,305	\$11,274	\$26,190	\$26,190	\$31,640	\$57,855	\$47,000	\$13,761	\$3,000	\$34,339	\$29,737	\$12,111	\$28,690	\$1,534	\$48,552
гэппэvэЯ IIA	\$341,077	\$74,600	\$294,083	\$698,038	\$236,810	\$382,172	\$239,420	\$215,637	\$51,262	\$101,043	\$99,989	\$325,638	\$87,100	\$266,200	\$137,603	\$335,027	\$110,773	\$113,757	\$187,675	\$586,640	\$535,617	\$508,186	\$111,077	\$37,566	\$75,721	\$63,578	\$113,464	\$89,511	\$241,457	\$244,390	\$321,791	\$222,008	\$662,973	\$154,988	\$59,449	\$334,806	\$229,745	\$276,856	\$268,745	\$22,542	\$488,364
səunəvəЯ gnifsrəqO	\$263,435	\$74,600	\$220,025	\$463,122	\$126,928	\$304,547	\$168,612	\$168,598	\$51,262	\$90,603	\$98,972	\$237,849	\$85,084	\$225,854	\$135,764	\$326,395	\$79,564	\$96,397	\$173,556	\$60,414	\$478,998	\$460,759	\$42,706	\$37,566	\$75,721	\$63,528	\$113,228	\$87,612	\$231,271	\$234,204	\$299,787	\$429,424	\$329,187	\$138,651	\$47,662	\$294,884	\$218,985	\$133,992	\$247,410	\$22,542	\$391,277
From Diocese	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,613	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ION	\$263,435	\$74,600	\$220,025	\$463,122	\$126,928	\$302,747	\$168,612	\$168,598	\$51,262	\$90,603	\$93,472	\$237,849	\$85,084	\$225,854	\$135,764	\$326,395	\$79,564	\$96,397	\$173,556	\$60,414	\$478,998	\$460,759	\$42,706	\$12,566	\$75,721	\$63,528	\$113,228	\$87,612	\$227,658	\$234,204	\$299,787	\$429,424	\$329,187	\$136,151	\$47,662	\$294,884	\$218,985	\$133,992	\$247,410	\$22,542	\$391,277
Pledge & Plate	\$123,109	\$25,046	\$188,025	\$320,131	\$113,430	\$251,294	\$157,335	\$118,105	\$51,265	\$50,746	\$73,567	\$192,784	\$59,921	\$194,431	\$111,222	\$246,803	\$71,992	\$54,141	\$111,389	\$24,917	\$145,740	\$314,037	\$50,883	\$27,406	\$27,178	\$36,411	\$52,704	\$90,463	\$171,211	\$171,211	\$277,997	\$400,833	\$181,047	\$95,168	\$46,024	\$161,786	\$179,910	\$69,521	\$215,003	\$21,435	\$257,208
begbel¶ fnuomA	\$118,560	\$4,866	\$164,225	\$230,105	\$106,732	\$234,869	\$165,000	\$120,406	\$52,390	\$49,000	\$43,182	\$170,000	\$59,367	\$164,007	\$91,090	\$218,600	\$10,590	\$31,375	\$102,101		\$125,490	\$260,000		\$14,860			\$45,280	\$82,865	\$132,278	\$132,278	\$219,957	\$378,000	\$165,328	\$71,644	\$49,780	\$108,000	\$157,258	\$66,578	\$205,760	\$19,530	\$185,290
sžinU gnigbəlq	64	19	83	129	47	102	75	09	23	51	19	42	49	75	64	98	5	17	37		82	98		19			20	22	63	63	62	155	99	38	23	69	34	42	74	13	87
2014 Parochial Report Data	Mansfield, Grace Church	Marion, St. Paul's Church	Massillon, St. Timothy's Church	Maumee, St. Paul's Church	Mayfield Village, St. Bartholomew Church	Medina, St. Paul's Church	Mentor, St. Andrew Episcopal Church	Mount Vernon, St. Paul's Church	New Philadelphia, Trinity Church	Niles, St. Luke's Church	Norwalk, St. Paul's Church	Oberlin, Christ Church	Oregon, St. Paul's Church	Painesville, St. James's Church	Parma, All Saints Church	Perrysburg, St. Timothy's Church	Port Clinton, St. Thomas's Church	Put-in-Bay, St. Paul's Church	Ravenna, Grace Church	Salem, Church of Our Saviour	Sandusky, Grace Church	Shaker Heights, Christ Church	Shelby, St. Mark's Church	Sidney, St. Mark's Church	Steubenville, St. Paul's Church	Steubenville, St. Stephen's Church	Tiffin, Old Trinity Church	Toledo, All Saints Church	Toledo, St. Andrew's Church	Toledo, St. Andrew's Church	Toledo, St. Matthew's Church	Toledo, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church	Toledo, Trinity Church	Uniontown, New Life Episcopal Church	Wadsworth, St. Mark's Church	Warren, Christ Church	Westlake, Church of the Advent	Willoughby, Grace Church	Wooster, St. James's Church	Youngstown, St. Augustine's Church	Youngstown, St. John's Episcopal Church®

# **2014 Diocesan Operating Fund Financial Statements**

			For Year 2014		
		Special	Total	Annual	Favorable
	Operating	Funds	Actual	Budget	(Unfavorable)
RECEIPTS					
SUPPORT FROM CONGREGATIONS					
Assessment Income (current year)	\$2,259,512.93	\$0.00	\$2,259,512.93	\$2,235,000.00	\$24,512.93
Assessment Income (prior year(s))	(\$11,565.24)	\$0.00	(\$11,565.24)	(\$75,000.00)	\$63,434.76
TOTAL SUPPORT FROM CONGREGATIONS	\$2,247,947.69	\$0.00	\$2,247,947.69	\$2,160,000.00	\$87,947.69
ENDOWMENT INCOME					
Endowment-Episcopate (Distrib.)	\$156,769.80	\$0.00	\$156,769.80	\$156,625.18	\$144.62
Endowment-Missions (Distrib)	\$46,204.68	\$0.00	\$46,204.68	\$46,162.63	\$42.05
Endowment-Custodial (Distrib.)	\$4,261.92	\$0.00	\$4,261.92	\$507.66	\$3,754.26
Endowment-Lay Pension	\$7,297.44	\$0.00	\$7,297.44	\$7,290.78	\$6.66
Endowment - Bishop's Office	\$40,472.92	\$0.00	\$40,472.92	\$40,471.21	\$1.71
JIF Dist Ellen King - BD	\$671.04	\$0.00	\$671.04	\$0.00	\$671.04
Endowment Income - Legacy endowments	\$2,778.06	\$0.00	\$2,778.06	\$2,706.43	\$71.63
Endowment - ECSF - Administration (Actual)	\$35,652.72	\$0.00	\$35,652.72	\$35,620.11	\$32.61
TOTAL ENDOWMENT INCOME	\$294,108.58	\$0.00	\$294,108.58	\$289,384.00	\$4,724.58
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME - OTHER					
Interest - Notes Receivable	\$604.35	\$0.00	\$604.35	\$0.00	\$604.35
Distribution JIF-General Funds	\$108,236.72	\$0.00	\$108,236.72	\$104,907.03	\$3,329.69
Distribution JIF-Unrestricted Custodial Accts	\$21,380.52	\$0.00	\$21,380.52	\$20,439.34	\$941.18
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	\$130,221.59	\$0.00	\$130,221.59	\$125,346.37	\$4,875.22
FEES RECEIVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES					
Darnell Adm. Fees	\$4,708.92	\$0.00	\$4,708.92	\$4,708.94	(\$0.02)
Brayton Administration Fees	\$13,601.64	\$0.00	\$13,601.64	\$13,601.59	\$0.05
Church Home Admin. Fee	\$41,932.68	\$0.00	\$41,932.68	\$41,932.71	(\$0.03)
Holy Cross House - Admin. Fee	\$12,946.68	\$0.00	\$12,946.68	\$12,946.72	(\$0.04)
Joint Investment Fund Admin. Fee	\$86,258.64	\$0.00	\$86,258.64	\$86,258.61	\$0.03
BLF Loans and Grants Administrative Fee	\$18,186.12	\$0.00	\$18,186.12	\$18,186.15	(\$0.03)
Other Fees & Reimbursements	\$6,569.08	\$0.00	\$6,569.08	\$0.00	\$6,569.08
Cooper Administration Fees	\$766.80	\$0.00	\$766.80	\$766.79	\$0.01
Miller Funds Administrative Fee	\$30,153.12	\$0.00	\$30,153.12	\$30,153.15	(\$0.03)
Education Funds - Hornby Adm. Fees  TOTAL FEES RECEIVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	\$5,512.92 \$220,636.60	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$5,512.92 \$220,636.60	\$5,512.90 \$214,067.56	\$0.02 \$6,569.04
OTHER DESCRIPTS					
OTHER RECEIPTS	624 (72.12	60.00	624 (72.12	60.00	£2.4.672.12
Other Income	\$34,673.13	\$0.00	\$34,673.13	\$0.00	\$34,673.13
Rental Income Gifts-Individuals	\$16,000.00	\$0.00	\$16,000.00	\$0.00	\$16,000.00
	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00 \$7,500.00	\$10,000.00
Grants Received for Operating items TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS	\$0.00 \$60,673.13	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$60,673.13	\$7,500.00	(\$7,500.00) \$53,173.13
FROM SPECIAL FUNDS					
From Special Funds-BLF Loans and Grants	\$0.00	\$69,084.55	\$69,084.55	\$111,695.04	(\$42,610.49)
From Special Funds - Library Fund	\$0.00	\$2,414.43	\$2,414.43	\$2,000.00	\$414.43
From Special Funds - Youth Scholarship Fund	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	(\$1,500.00)
From Legacy Endowments-Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund	\$0.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$1,000.00
From Special Funds - Bishop's Discretionary Fund	\$0.00	\$7,139.28	\$7,139.28	\$7,000.00	\$139.28
From Special Funds - Bishop's Appeal	\$0.00	\$74,578.15	\$74,578.15	\$77,000.00	(\$2,421.85)
From Special Funds-Custodial JIF	\$0.00	\$108,633.54	\$108,633.54	\$116,416.00	(\$7,782.46)
From Special Funds - Custodial JIF MM	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
From Special Funds-Education Funds	\$0.00	\$86,570.40	\$86,570.40	\$143,600.00	(\$57,029.60)
TOTAL FROM SPECIAL FUNDS	\$0.00	\$361,420.35	\$361,420.35	\$471,211.04	(\$109,790.69)
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$2,953,587.59	\$361,420.35	\$3,315,007.94	\$3,267,508.97	\$47,498.97

			For Year 2014		
		Special	Total	Annual	Favorable
	Operating	Funds	Actual	Budget	(Unfavorable)
OFFICE OF MINISTRY					
CLERGY FORMATION					
Ordination Process	\$13,502.26	\$0.00	\$13,502.26	\$14,000.00	\$497.74
Post-Ordination Internships	\$0.00	\$35,826.26	\$35,826.26	\$40,000.00	\$4,173.74
Summer Seminarian Internships	\$0.00	\$3,666.65	\$3,666.65	\$4,000.00	\$333.35
Miller-Scholarships/Formation & Train	\$0.00	\$31,325.00	\$31,325.00	\$45,000.00	\$13,675.00
Post-Ordination Internships	\$0.00	\$23,208.40	\$23,208.40	\$21,500.00	(\$1,708.40)
Deacon Formation Program	\$0.00	\$916.14	\$916.14	\$5,000.00	\$4,083.86
TOTAL CLERGY FORMATION	\$13,502.26	\$94,942.45	\$108,444.71	\$129,500.00	\$21,055.29
CLERGY SUPPORT					
Clergy & Lay Professional Families Program	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Clergy Group Life Insurance	\$67.20	\$0.00	\$67.20	\$0.00	(\$67.20)
Honorarium -Chaplain for Spouse	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
D&ICF-Counseling/Clergy & Families	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
D&ICF-Health Ins. Prem./Spec. Circumstances	\$0.00	\$402.00	\$402.00	\$0.00	(\$402.00)
Fresh Start	\$0.00	\$1,196.10	\$1,196.10	\$3,000.00	\$1,803.90
TOTAL CLERGY SUPPORT	\$67.20	\$1,598.10	\$1,665.30	\$16,500.00	\$14,834.70
CLERGY DEVELOPMENT					
Commission on Ministry	\$2,780.37	\$0.00	\$2,780.37	\$950.00	(\$1,830.37)
Miller-Clergy Days	\$0.00	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$600.00	(\$150.00)
Lay Professional Day	\$0.00	\$67.01	\$67.01	\$1,000.00	\$932.99
Educ. Fnds-Clergy Cont. Education Grants	\$0.00	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00	\$15,000.00	\$13,300.00
Educ.Fnds-Lay Cont. Education Grants	\$0.00	\$600.42	\$600.42	\$4,000.00	\$3,399.58
Clergy Education Days	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
Clergy Conferences	\$0.00	\$15,632.65	\$15,632.65	\$20,000.00	\$4,367.35
Miller-Clergy Professional Ed. Prog.	\$0.00	\$508.00	\$508.00	\$1,000.00	\$492.00
TOTAL CLERGY DEVELOPMENT	\$2,780.37	\$19,258.08	\$22,038.45	\$52,550.00	\$30,511.55
CLERGY DEPLOYMENT					
Search Exp. Assistance/Parish	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Interim Team Training	\$173.08	\$0.00	\$173.08	\$500.00	\$326.92
Background Checks	\$135.00	\$0.00	\$135.00	\$950.00	\$815.00
TOTAL CLERGY DEPLOYMENT	\$308.08	\$0.00	\$308.08	\$5,450.00	\$5,141.92
PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION					
	02.005.22	00.00	00.005.00	<b>#2</b> 000 00	(#05.22)
Admin. Exp./Ordained Ministry	\$2,085.23	\$0.00	\$2,085.23	\$2,000.00	(\$85.23)
Admin. Exp./Deployment  TOTAL CLERGY ADMIN./PLANNINGS	\$1,480.81 \$3,566.04	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$1,480.81 \$3,566.04	\$1,385.00 \$3,385.00	(\$95.81) (\$181.04)
TOTAL CLERGT ADMIN/TEANNINGS	\$5,500.04	\$0.00	\$3,300.04	\$3,363.00	(\$101.04)
TOTAL FOR OFFICE FOR MINISTRY	\$20,223.95	\$115,798.63	\$136,022.58	\$207,385.00	\$71,362.42
OFFICE FOR CONGREGATIONS AND CHRISTIAN FORMATION					
Administration	\$8,182.57	\$0.00	\$8,182.57	\$8,000.00	(\$182.57)
GRANTS FOR CONGREGATIONS					
Ministry Enhancement Grants (Existing Congregations)	\$22,400.00	\$0.00	\$22,400.00	\$29,000.00	\$6,600.00
Targeted Revitalization Congegations (Existing Cong.)	\$23,333.30	\$0.00	\$23,333.30	\$20,000.00	(\$3,333.30)
Congregation Development Programs and Training (Existing Con	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$5,000.00
Strategic Mission Congregations Support (Existing Cong.)	\$0.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$11,000.00	(\$1,000.00)
Ministry Enhancement Grants (Existing Congregations)	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$11,000.00	\$7,000.00
Targeted Revitalization Congegations (Existing Cong.)	\$0.00	\$11,666.66	\$11,666.66	\$10,000.00	(\$1,666.66)
Support for New Work	\$0.00	\$32,053.10	\$32,053.10	\$30,000.00	(\$2,053.10)
Strategic Mission Congregations Support (Existing Cong.)	\$0.00	\$39,250.00	\$39,250.00	\$29,000.00	(\$10,250.00)
TOTAL GRANTS TO CONGREGATIONS	\$49,733.30	\$98,969.76	\$148,703.06	\$149,000.00	\$296.94

FORMATION GRANTS

				For Year 2014		
			Special	Total	Annual	Favorable
		Operating	Funds	Actual	Budget	(Unfavorable)
Diocesan Youth Programs						
Diocesan Youth Event (DYE)		\$2,298.91	\$0.00	\$2,298.91	\$2,000.00	(\$298.91)
Happening		\$1,302.99	\$0.00	\$1,302.99	\$2,500.00	\$1,197.01
Spring Youth Gathering		\$674.80	\$0.00	\$674.80	\$2,000.00	\$1,325.20
Youth Leadership Training		\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$500.00
Children's Programs at Diocesan Events		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Administration - Youth Events		\$3,228.11	\$0.00	\$3,228.11	\$2,000.00	(\$1,228.11)
Episcopal Youth Event (E.Y.E.)		\$14,087.22	\$0.00	\$14,087.22	\$0.00	(\$14,087.22)
Youth Scholarships		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Total Diocesan	Youth Programs	\$24,092.03	\$0.00	\$24,092.03	\$13,500.00	(\$10,592.03)
Other Youth & Children Formation Program	& Grants	\$3,163.67	\$0.00	\$3,163.67	\$3,500.00	\$336.33
Young Adult Formation (18-30)		\$13,500.00	\$0.00	\$13,500.00	\$17,000.00	\$3,500.00
Adult Formation Events and Grants (31+)		\$11,713.28	\$0.00	\$11,713.28	\$17,000.00	\$5,286.72
TOTAL FORMATI	ON GRANTS	\$52,468.98	\$0.00	\$52,468.98	\$51,000.00	(\$1,468.98)
CCFC COMMITTEES						
CCFC Committees		\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$500.00
TOTAL CCFC COM	MMITTEES	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$500.00
OTHER EVENINGS						
OTHER EXPENSES Winter Convocation		\$12,190.19	\$0.00	\$12,190.19	\$12,000.00	(\$190.19)
Leadership Development Events		\$6,178.04	\$0.00	\$6,178.04	\$4,000.00	(\$2,178.04)
Additional Opportunities		\$28,022.98	\$0.00	\$28,022.98	\$27,000.00	(\$1,022.98)
Resource Center-Materials/Supp		\$28,022.98	\$2,414.43	\$2,414.43	\$2,000.00	(\$414.43)
Winter Convocation		\$0.00	\$8,695.95	\$8,695.95	\$13,000.00	\$4,304.05
TOTAL OTHER EX	KPENSES	\$46,391.21	\$11,110.38	\$57,501.59	\$58,000.00	\$498.41
TOTAL FOR OFFICE FOR CONGREGA	TIONS AND CHRISTIAN FORMATION	\$159,776.06	\$110,080.14	\$269,856.20	\$269,500.00	(\$356.20)
DIOCESAN AND WIDER CHURCH RE	en .					
GENERAL CHURCH	Sr.					
Assessment		\$452,694.00	\$0.00	\$452,694.00	\$452,694.00	\$0.00
Provincial Synod		\$5,364.98	\$0.00	\$5,364.98	\$5,365.00	\$0.02
TOTAL GENERAL	CHURCH	\$458,058.98	\$0.00	\$458,058.98	\$458,059.00	\$0.02
DIOCESE OF OHIO		#20 002 20	00.00	620.002.20	620 000 00	(00.002.20)
Diocesan Convention		\$29,002.20	\$0.00	\$29,002.20	\$20,000.00	(\$9,002.20)
Diocesan Council		\$2,725.91	\$0.00	\$2,725.91	\$2,500.00	(\$225.91)
TOTAL DIOCESE	OF OHIO	\$31,728.11	\$0.00	\$31,728.11	\$22,500.00	(\$9,228.11)
ANGLICAN RESERVES						
General Convention-from Reserve		\$120.22	\$0.00	\$120.22	\$0.00	(\$120.22)
Total ANGLICAN I	RESERVES	\$120.22	\$0.00	\$120.22	\$0.00	(\$120.22)
TOTAL DIOCESAN A	AND WIDER CHURCH RESP.	\$489,907.31	\$0.00	\$489,907.31	\$480,559.00	(\$9,348.31)
MISSION AND OUTREACH COMMITT	FES					
Administrative Expense	<del></del>	\$153.42	\$0.00	\$153.42	\$1,250.00	\$1,096.58
Episcopal Relief and Dev./Admin. & Promoti	on	\$1,255.94	\$0.00	\$1,255.94	\$0.00	(\$1,255.94)
Commission on Global and Domestic Mission	ı (CGDM)	\$68.91	\$0.00	\$68.91	\$1,000.00	\$931.09
Social Concerns/Advocacy		\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
Ohio Council of Churches		\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00
MDG Expense		\$8,550.00	\$0.00	\$8,550.00	\$19,606.61	\$11,056.61
Episcopal Community Services		\$482.95	\$0.00	\$482.95	\$0.00	(\$482.95)
Mission Area Council Mission & Service Pro	jects	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$6,000.00
Domestic Mission & Service Projects		\$2,958.74	\$0.00	\$2,958.74	\$3,000.00	\$41.26
CGDM-Belize		\$2,478.80	\$0.00	\$2,478.80	\$8,000.00	\$5,521.20

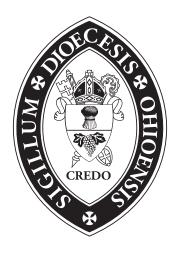
For Year 2014

			For Year 2014		
	Operating	Special Funds	Total Actual	Annual Budget	Favorable (Unfavorable)
CGDM-Tanga	\$508.72	\$0.00	\$508.72	\$8,000.00	\$7,491.28
Commission for Racial Understanding	\$0.00	\$1,419.39	\$1,419.39	\$4,000.00	\$2,580.61
Ohio Council of Churches	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
Community of Deacons	\$0.00	\$156.00	\$156.00	\$1,000.00	\$844.00
TOTAL MISSION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEES	\$22,457.48	\$2,575.39	\$25,032.87	\$58,856.61	\$33,823.74
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP AND SUPPORT OFFICES OFFICE OF THE BISHOP					
Bishop's Office Admin. Exp.	\$2,158.36	\$0.00	\$2,158.36	\$4,400.00	\$2,241.64
Bishop's Office Business Exp.	\$512.15	\$0.00	\$512.15	\$0.00	(\$512.15)
Support for Mission Area Councils	\$5,000.20	\$0.00	\$5,000.20	\$24,000.00	\$18,999.80
Reimbursement to Parishes-Time of Deans	\$16,173.22	\$0.00	\$16,173.22	\$16,000.00	(\$173.22)
Community Building/Hospitality	\$0.00	\$5,438.36	\$5,438.36	\$5,000.00	(\$438.36)
New Ministry Initiatives	\$0.00	\$5,668.50	\$5,668.50	\$3,500.00	(\$2,168.50)
Community Building/Hospitality	\$0.00	\$5,964.37	\$5,964.37	\$5,000.00	(\$964.37)
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	\$23,843.93	\$17,071.23	\$40,915.16	\$57,900.00	\$16,984.84
FINANCE OFFICE					
Treasurer's Office Admin. Exp.	\$4,395.27	\$0.00	\$4,395.27	\$3,000.00	(\$1,395.27)
Finance Office Business Exp.	\$1,489.11	\$0.00	\$1,489.11	\$600.00	(\$889.11)
Acctg. System Maintenance Cont	\$4,997.91	\$0.00	\$4,997.91	\$4,000.00	(\$997.91)
Archive Expense	\$793.16	\$0.00	\$793.16	\$500.00	(\$293.16)
Bank Fees	\$7,029.85	\$0.00	\$7,029.85	\$6,000.00	(\$1,029.85)
Payroll Service	\$2,027.45	\$0.00	\$2,027.45	\$2,000.00	(\$27.45)
Audit Fee	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$19,500.00	(\$500.00)
Parish Audit Team	(\$451.61)	\$0.00	(\$451.61)	\$0.00	\$451.61
Episcopal Safety Officer program	\$5,810.00	\$0.00	\$5,810.00	\$0.00	(\$5,810.00)
TOTAL FINANCE OFFICE	\$46,091.14	\$0.00	\$46,091.14	\$35,600.00	(\$10,491.14)
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE					
Administrative Expense	\$1,787.51	\$0.00	\$1,787.51	\$3,000.00	\$1,212.49
Promotion/Publications	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	\$700.00
Gift Tracking - Software Maintenance	\$5,129.35	\$0.00	\$5,129.35	\$4,500.00	(\$629.35)
Stewardship Education & Promotion	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$600.00	\$600.00
Episcopal Network for Stewardship - subscription	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$1,400.00
Gift Planning - Resources and Promotion	\$185.00	\$0.00	\$185.00	\$1,300.00	\$1,115.00
Planned Giving	\$322.71	\$0.00	\$322.71	\$0.00	(\$322.71)
Expenses of Bishop's Appeal  TOTAL DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	\$0.00 \$8,424.57	\$29,416.74 \$29,416.74	\$29,416.74 \$37,841.31	\$29,500.00 \$42,000.00	\$83.26 \$4,158.69
10112211221112111 011102	φο, 12 1.07	\$25,110.71	ψ37,011.31	\$ 12,000.00	ψ 1,12 0.0 <i>y</i>
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE Communication Admin. Exp.	\$1,367.74	\$0.00	\$1,367.74	\$1,800.00	\$432.26
Church Life/Professional Services (writing)	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$900.00	\$4,500.00	\$3,600.00
Church Life/Professional Services (photos/videos)	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$2,000.00
Church Life/Production-printin	\$39,543.21	\$0.00	\$39,543.21	\$39,000.00	(\$543.21)
Church Life/Postage	\$13,407.56	\$0.00	\$13,407.56	\$0.00	(\$13,407.56)
Church Life/Mail List Mgt.	\$630.06	\$0.00	\$630.06	\$0.00	(\$630.06)
Church Life/Misc. Expense	\$0.60	\$0.00	\$0.60	\$0.00	(\$0.60)
Directory & Canons	\$738.26	\$0.00	\$738.26	\$2,500.00	\$1,761.74
Diocesan Journal/Prnting & Dis	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Advertising Campaign	\$34,130.63	\$0.00	\$34,130.63	\$29,500.00	(\$4,630.63)
Communications Department Mobile Phone	\$1,154.53	\$0.00	\$1,154.53	\$0.00	(\$1,154.53)
Technology Consulting	\$8,037.34	\$0.00	\$8,037.34	\$25,000.00	\$16,962.66
Diocesan Mailings	\$2,864.80	\$0.00	\$2,864.80	\$2,200.00	(\$664.80)
TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE	\$104,774.73	\$0.00	\$104,774.73	\$110,000.00	\$5,225.27
PERSONNEL					
Salaries and Benefits					
Salaries/Wages-Diocesan Staff	\$1,006,316.46	\$0.00	\$1,006,316.46	\$1,025,747.95	\$19,431.49

			For Year 2014		
		Special	Total	Annual	Favorable
	Operating	Funds	Actual	Budget	(Unfavorable)
Overtime-nonexempt Salaried Dio.Staff	\$4,095.14	\$0.00	\$4,095.14	\$0.00	(\$4,095.14)
Contract Personnel Expense	\$39,757.50	\$0.00	\$39,757.50	\$45,000.00	\$5,242.50
Part-time Temporary Help	\$32,674.04	\$0.00	\$32,674.04	\$0.00	(\$32,674.04)
FICA/Medicare Taxes	\$39,439.67	\$0.00	\$39,439.67	\$37,023.00	(\$2,416.67)
Clergy Pension	\$80,405.95	\$0.00	\$80,405.95	\$84,790.60	\$4,384.65
Lay Pension & Long Term Disabi	\$51,768.87	\$0.00	\$51,768.87	\$50,091.00	(\$1,677.87)
Employees Health Insurance	\$270,580.13	\$0.00	\$270,580.13	\$258,353.77	(\$12,226.36)
Employees Dental Insurance	\$20,872.00	\$0.00	\$20,872.00	\$15,208.00	(\$5,664.00)
Group Life Insurance	\$1,573.00	\$0.00	\$1,573.00	\$1,452.00	(\$121.00)
Workers Compensation	\$1,738.05	\$0.00	\$1,738.05	\$1,996.00	\$257.95
Flexible Spending Plan	\$1,167.15	\$0.00	\$1,167.15	\$1,400.00	\$232.85
Staff Training-Support Team	\$24.68	\$0.00	\$24.68	\$0.00	(\$24.68)
Sabbatical Leave-from Reserve	\$3,168.75	\$0.00	\$3,168.75	\$0.00	(\$3,168.75)
Personnel Consultant	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00	\$0.00	(\$3,000.00)
Professional Education-Diocesan Staff	\$0.00	\$1,124.88	\$1,124.88	\$6,000.00	\$4,875.12
Staff Training - Senior Staff	\$0.00	\$754.40	\$754.40	\$2,500.00	\$1,745.60
Staff Training-Support Team	\$0.00	\$2,667.03	\$2,667.03	\$3,000.00	\$332.97
Total Salaries and Benefits	\$1,556,581.39	\$4,546.31	\$1,561,127.70	\$1,532,562.32	(\$28,565.38)
Benefit Expense - Retirees					
Retirees Health Ins.Supplement	\$6,955.20	\$0.00	\$6,955.20	\$6,480.00	(\$475.20)
Retirees Group Life Insur./Lay	\$168.00	\$0.00	\$168.00	\$300.00	\$132.00
•	\$0.00				
Retirees Health Ins.Supplement  Total Benefit Expense - Retirees	\$7,123.20	\$7,416.00 \$7,416.00	\$7,416.00 \$14,539.20	\$7,416.00 \$14,196.00	\$0.00 (\$343.20)
TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$1,563,704.59	\$11,962.31	\$1,575,666.90	\$1,546,758.32	(\$28,908.58)
TRAVEL EXPENSES					
STAFF TRAVEL REIMBURSMENTS					
TRVL-Bishop	\$11,104.34	\$0.00	\$11,104.34	\$20,000.00	\$8,895.66
TRVL-Assisting Bishops	\$23,254.81	\$0.00	\$23,254.81	\$20,000.00	(\$3,254.81)
TRVL - Canon to the Ordinary	\$5,276.12	\$0.00	\$5,276.12	\$5,000.00	(\$276.12)
TRVL-Treasurer	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
TRVL-Chief Financial Officer	\$278.82	\$0.00	\$278.82	\$1,500.00	\$1,221.18
TRVL-Support Team	\$4,259.72	\$0.00	\$4,259.72	\$2,500.00	(\$1,759.72)
Travel - Sheadle Trust	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,239.72	\$500.00	\$500.00
TRVL-Canon for Ministry	\$4,378.63	\$0.00	\$4,378.63	\$7,000.00	\$2,621.37
•		\$0.00	\$5,211.73	\$7,500.00	\$2,288.27
TRVL-Canon for Congregations TRVL Staywordship (Days) armout Officer	\$5,211.73				
TRVL-Stewardship/Development Officer	\$627.84	\$0.00	\$627.84	\$500.00	(\$127.84)
TRVL-Canon for Christian Formation	\$2,172.40	\$0.00	\$2,172.40	\$5,000.00	\$2,827.60
TRVL-Communications Director	\$2,338.75	\$0.00	\$2,338.75	\$1,000.00	(\$1,338.75)
TOTAL STAFF TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENTS	\$58,903.16	\$0.00	\$58,903.16	\$71,000.00	\$12,096.84
MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENTS					
Mileage Reimbursement-Bishop	\$7,225.29	\$0.00	\$7,225.29	\$3,500.00	(\$3,725.29)
Mileage Reimbursement - Volunteers	\$24.78	\$0.00	\$24.78	\$250.00	\$225.22
TOTAL MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENTS	\$7,250.07	\$0.00	\$7,250.07	\$3,750.00	(\$3,500.07)
TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENSES	\$66,153.23	\$0.00	\$66,153.23	\$74,750.00	\$8,596.77
OFFICE EXPENSES					
Telephone-Equipment	\$60.00	\$0.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	(\$60.00)
Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection	\$6,080.38	\$0.00	\$6,080.38	\$6,000.00	(\$80.38)
Telephone-Local	\$4,446.22	\$0.00	\$4,446.22	\$3,000.00	(\$1,446.22)
Telephone-"800" Service	\$262.82	\$0.00	\$262.82	\$300.00	\$37.18
Telephone-Advertising Exp.	\$469.02	\$0.00	\$469.02	\$540.00	\$70.98
Outside Services	\$215.00	\$0.00	\$215.00	\$0.00	(\$215.00)
Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding	\$12,780.00	\$0.00	\$12,780.00	\$12,750.00	(\$30.00)
Building Operating Expenses	\$56,729.19	\$0.00	\$56,729.19	\$109,800.00	\$53,070.81
O 1 O 1	****,		,,	,	,

			For Year 2014		
		Special	Total	Annual	Favorable
	Operating	Funds	Actual	Budget	(Unfavorable)
Real Estate Taxes	\$7,924.52	\$0.00	\$7,924.52	\$9,000.00	\$1,075.48
Building Operating Expenses	\$0.00	\$69,084.55	\$69,084.55	\$111,695.04	\$42,610.49
Hospitality	\$0.00	\$1,700.92	\$1,700.92	\$2,000.00	\$299.08
TOTAL OFFICE EXPENSES	\$88,967.15	\$70,785.47	\$159,752.62	\$255,085.04	\$95,332.42
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES					
Postage Equip. (Lease & Maintenance)	\$1,731.77	\$0.00	\$1,731.77	\$2,400.00	\$668.23
Postage-Usage	\$8,218.40	\$0.00	\$8,218.40	\$10,000.00	\$1,781.60
Postage-Charged Back to Offices/Com.	(\$7,592.02)	\$0.00	(\$7,592.02)	(\$12,400.00)	(\$4,807.98)
Copiers-Lease Expense	\$13,269.39	\$0.00	\$13,269.39	\$13,920.00	\$650.61
Copiers-Maintenance Charges	\$6,922.69	\$0.00	\$6,922.69	\$10,000.00	\$3,077.31
Copies - Unreimbursed	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$300.00
Copies-Supplies	\$110.22	\$0.00	\$110.22	\$0.00	(\$110.22)
Copier-Paper	\$924.91	\$0.00	\$924.91	\$1,200.00	\$275.09
Copier-Charged Back to Offices/Com.	(\$17,670.68)	\$0.00	(\$17,670.68)	(\$25,120.00)	(\$7,449.32)
Computer Software	\$3,059.23	\$0.00	\$3,059.23	\$5,500.00	\$2,440.77
Computer Supplies	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	(\$6.00)
Computer Equipment Repair/Modification	\$581.75	\$0.00	\$581.75	\$1,200.00	\$618.25
Computer Consulting	\$12,115.20	\$0.00	\$12,115.20	\$0.00	(\$12,115.20)
Office Furnishings	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00
Office Supplies	\$4,307.67	\$0.00	\$4,307.67	\$3,200.00	(\$1,107.67)
Stationery/Printing	\$2,074.50	\$0.00	\$2,074.50	\$1,800.00	(\$274.50)
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	\$28,059.03	\$0.00	\$28,059.03	\$12,500.00	(\$15,559.03)
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP AND SUPPORT OFFICES	\$1,930,018.37	\$129,235.75	\$2,059,254.12	\$2,134,593.36	\$75,339.24
LEGAL FEES AND RELATED EXPENSES					
Accounts Receivable Write Offs	\$20.26	\$0.00	\$20.26	\$0.00	(\$20.26)
Legal & Other Expenses/Misconduct-from Reserve	\$3,300.66	\$0.00	\$3,300.66	\$0.00	(\$3,300.66)
TOTAL LEGAL FEES AND RELATED EXPENSES	\$3,320.92	\$0.00	\$3,320.92	\$0.00	(\$3,320.92)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$2,625,704.09	\$357,689.91	\$2,983,394.00	\$3,150,893.97	\$167,499.97
FUND TRANSFERS					
INTER FUND TRANFERS					
INTER FUND TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS					
Transfer To Cedar Hills Opg.	\$272,000.04	\$0.00	\$272,000.04	\$122,000.00	(\$150,000.04)
Transfer To Property-Capitalized	\$57,465.00	\$0.00	\$57,465.00	\$0.00	(\$57,465.00)
Transfer To Custodial JIF Balanced Fund	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	(\$10,000.00)
TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$339,465.04	\$0.00	\$339,465.04	\$122,000.00	(\$217,465.04)
INTER FUND TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS					
Transfer From Other Custodial Funds	(\$1,181,790.64)	\$0.00	(\$1,181,790.64)	(\$33,385.00)	\$1,148,405.64
Transfer from Holy Cross Fund	(\$4,607.42)	\$0.00	(\$4,607.42)	\$0.00	\$4,607.42
Transfer from Bishop's Appeal fund	(\$25,326.73)	\$0.00	(\$25,326.73)	\$0.00	\$25,326.73
TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS	(\$1,211,724.79)	\$0.00	(\$1,211,724.79)	(\$33,385.00)	\$1,178,339.79
TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS	(\$872,259.75)	\$0.00	(\$872,259.75)	\$88,615.00	\$960,874.75
INTRA FUND TRANSFERS					
INTRA FUND TRANSFERS FROM UNDESIGNATED					
To Reserve General Convention	\$8,000.04	\$0.00	\$8,000.04	\$8,000.00	(\$0.04)
To Reserve Future Epis. Trans.	\$9,999.96	\$0.00	\$9,999.96	\$10,000.00	\$0.04
To Reserve - International Development	\$24,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,000.00	\$0.00	(\$24,000.00)
To Reserve - Trinity Commons Capital	\$44,999.96	\$0.00	\$44,999.96	\$10,000.00	(\$34,999.96)
To Reserve for Congregations and Christian Formation	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	(\$50,000.00)
To Reserve for Investment Gain Balance	\$1,091,627.79	\$0.00	\$1,091,627.79	\$0.00	(\$1,091,627.79)
TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANSFERS FROM UNDESIGNATED	\$1,228,627.75	\$0.00	\$1,228,627.75	\$28,000.00	(\$1,200,627.75)

			For Year 2014		
		Special	Total	Annual	Favorable
	Operating	Funds	Actual	Budget	(Unfavorable)
INTRA FUND TRANSFERS TO UNDESIGNATED					
From Reserve for General Convention	(\$120.22)	\$0.00	(\$120.22)	\$0.00	\$120.22
From Reserve for Congregational Development	(\$3,850.00)	\$0.00	(\$3,850.00)	\$0.00	\$3,850.00
From Reserve for Sabbatical Leave	(\$3,168.75)	\$0.00	(\$3,168.75)	\$0.00	\$3,168.75
From Reserve for Trinity Commons Capital	(\$57,465.00)	\$0.00	(\$57,465.00)	\$0.00	\$57,465.00
From Reserve For Finance Office projects	(\$2,500.00)	\$0.00	(\$2,500.00)	\$0.00	\$2,500.00
From Reserve for Investment Gain Balance	(\$3,300.66)	\$0.00	(\$3,300.66)	\$0.00	\$3,300.66
TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANSFERS TO UNDESIGNATED	(\$70,404.63)	\$0.00	(\$70,404.63)	\$0.00	\$70,404.63
TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANFERS	\$1,158,223.12	\$0.00	\$1,158,223.12	\$28,000.00	(\$1,130,223.12)
TOTAL FUND TRANSFERS	\$285,963.37	\$0.00	\$285,963.37	\$116,615.00	(\$169,348.37)
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$41,920.13	\$3,730.44	\$45 <b>,</b> 650.57	\$0.00	\$45,650.57



# Appendix VI

# **Audited Reports**

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

FINANCIAL REPORT

**DECEMBER 31, 2014 and 2013** 

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

# **CONTENTS**

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	1-2
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statements of participant assets and liabilities	3-4
Statements of participant activities	5-6
Statements of cash flows	7
Notes to financial statements	8-13
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY	
INFORMATION	14
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Portfolio of investments	15-28
Valuation data summary	29
Participants in the Balanced Fund	30-34
Participants in the Money Market Investment Fund	35
Participations issued to the Balanced Fund	36-37
Participations repaid from the Balanced Fund	38
Participations issued to the Money Market Investment Fund	39
Participations repaid from the Money Market Investment Fund	40



Board of Trustees
Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees
of the Diocese of Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio

Independent Auditors' Report on the Financial Statements

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio which comprise the statement of participant assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2014, and the related statements of participant activities and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the participant assets and liabilities of the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio as of December 31, 2014, and the results of participant activities, and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Prior Period Financial Statements**

The financial statements of the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio for the year ended December 31, 2013, were audited by Levin Swedler Crum, whose reported dated September 16, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

Crum & Company
Crum & Company

Akron, Ohio September 15, 2015

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Balanced Fund		Money Market Investment Fund		 Total
Participant Assets					
Cash	\$	356,091	\$	20,035	\$ 376,126
Investment securities at market value (cost of					
\$40,342,848 and \$1,017,104 respectively)		48,535,334		1,017,104	49,552,438
Due from Balanced Fund		<del>-</del>		3,241	3,241
Interest and dividends receivable		47,173		55	47,228
<b>Total Participant Assets</b>	\$	48,938,598	\$	1,040,435	\$ 49,979,033
Participant Liabilities					
Accounts payable		20,141		-	20,141
Due to Money Market Fund		3,241		-	3,241
Participations to be repaid		189,788		2,500	192,288
Income distributions due participants		74,575		-	74,575
Participant deposits		48,650,853		1,037,935	 49,688,788
Total Participant Liabilities	\$	48,938,598	\$	1,040,435	\$ 49,979,033
Participants' Units Outstanding (\$10.00 and \$1.00 par value, respectively)		586,665.8732	1,0	37,934.6710	
Deposit Value Per Unit	\$	82.92770250	\$	1.00000000	

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2013

	Balanced Fund		Money Market Investment Fund		Total	
Participant Assets						
Cash	\$	541,465	\$	(2,302)	\$	539,163
Investment securities at market value (cost of						
\$35,481,222 and \$1,082,317 respectively)		45,260,441		1,082,317		46,342,758
Due from Balanced Fund		-		3,564		3,564
Interest and dividends receivable		42,155		5		42,160
Total Participant Assets	\$	45,844,061	\$	1,083,584	\$	46,927,645
Participant Liabilities						
Accounts payable		19,138		-		19,138
Due to Money Market Fund		3,564		-		3,564
Participations to be repaid		58,129		3,622		61,751
Income distributions due participants		69,975		-		69,975
Participant deposits		45,693,255		1,079,962		46,773,217
Total Participant Liabilities	\$	45,844,061	\$	1,083,584	\$	46,927,645
Participants' Units Outstanding (\$10.00 and \$1.00 par value, respectively)		553,497.2028	1,0	79,961.6800		
Deposit Value Per Unit	\$	82.55372340	\$	1.00000000		

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ACTIVITIES Year Ended December 31, 2014

	Balanced Fund	Money Market Investment Fund	Total
Investment Income			
Income:			
Other income	\$ 264	\$ -	\$ 264
Dividends	1,253,603	114	1,253,717
	1,253,867	114	1,253,981
Operating expenses	(249,631)	(327)	(249,958)
Net Investment Income (Loss)	1,004,236	(213)	1,004,023
Net Realized Gain on Investments	2,348,859	-	2,348,859
Net Unrealized Depreciation on Investments	(1,591,412)		(1,591,412)
Increase (decrease) in Participant Deposits	1,761,683	(213)	1,761,470
Income distributions to participants	(1,582,423)	_	(1,582,423)
Participations issued	4,184,947	71,586	4,256,533
Participations repaid	(1,406,609)	(113,400)	(1,520,009)
Change in Participant Deposits	2,957,598	(42,027)	2,915,571
Participant Deposits- Beginning of Year	45,693,255	1,079,962	46,773,217
Participant Deposits - End of Year	\$ 48,650,853	\$ 1,037,935	\$ 49,688,788

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ACTIVITIES Year Ended December 31, 2013

	Balanced Fund	Money Market Investment Fund	Total	
Investment Income				
Income:				
Other income	\$ 442	\$ -	\$ 442	
Dividends	1,124,809	160	1,124,969	
	1,125,251	160	1,125,411	
Operating expenses	(238,186)	(365)	(238,551)	
Net Investment Income (Loss)	887,065	(205)	886,860	
Net Realized Gain on Investments	1,837,192	-	1,837,192	
Net Unrealized Appreciation on Investments	4,109,495		4,109,495	
Increase (decrease) in Participant Deposits	6,833,752	(205)	6,833,547	
Income distributions to participants	(1,461,290)	_	(1,461,290)	
Participations issued	2,238,362	85,233	2,323,595	
Participations repaid	(921,045)	(394,580)	(1,315,625)	
Change in Participant Deposits	6,689,779	(309,552)	6,380,227	
Participant Deposits- Beginning of Year	39,003,476	1,389,514	40,392,990	
Participant Deposits - End of Year	\$ 45,693,255	\$ 1,079,962	\$ 46,773,217	

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

	 2014	2013
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Increase in participant deposits resulting from operations Adjustments to reconcile increase in participant deposits resulting from operations to cash provided by operating activities:	\$ 1,761,470 \$	6,833,547
Net realized gain on investments	(2,348,859)	(1,837,192)
Net unrealized depreciation (appreciation) on investments	1,591,412	(4,109,495)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	1,001,112	(1,100,100)
Interest and dividends receivable	(5,068)	44,746
Accounts payable	1,003	(676)
Participations to be repaid	130,537	(174,695)
Income distributions due participants	 4,600	6,440
Total adjustments	 (626,375)	(6,070,872)
Net cash provided by operating activities	 1,135,095	762,675
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from sale of investments	23,847,684	6,933,190
Purchase of investments	 (26,299,917)	(7,326,174)
Net cash used in investing activities	(2,452,233)	(392,984)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Distributions to participants	(1,582,423)	(1,461,290)
Participations issued	4,256,533	2,323,595
Participations repaid	 (1,520,009)	(1,315,625)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	1,154,101	(453,320)
DECREASE IN CASH	(163,037)	(83,629)
CASH - BEGINNING OF YEAR	 539,163	622,792
CASH - END OF YEAR	\$ 376,126 \$	539,163

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Purpose

The Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio (the Fund) is an investment fund administered by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio for the invested funds of the Diocese of Ohio (Episcopal), existing parishes, Parish organizations and any not-for-profit organization subject to the jurisdiction of the Diocese of Ohio.

## B. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### C. Cash

The amounts shown on these statements as cash represent amounts received by the Fund from participants in December and are in transit to either the Balanced Fund or Money Market Fund. These amounts are deposited in a checking account at U.S. Bank upon receipt.

## D. Investments

Marketable securities are stated at market value, which is based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes.

Investments are accounted for in accordance with ASC Topic 958, Subtopic 325, Not-for-Profit Entities, Investments. This statement requires that covered investments be reported in the statements of participant assets and liabilities at fair value with any realized or unrealized gains and losses reported in the statements of participant activities. Investment income is recognized as revenue in the period it is earned and gains and losses are recognized as changes in participant deposits in the accounting periods in which they occur. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of the investments will occur in the near term and that such change could materially effect the amounts reported in the financial statements.

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

# D. Investments (Continued)

At December 31, the Balanced Fund investments are comprised of the following:

	2014				2013			
		Market				Market		
		Value		Cost Value Cost			Cost	
Money Market Mutual Funds	\$	128,451	\$	128,451	\$	123,530	\$	123,530
Mutual Funds		29,519,712		27,970,991		27,855,178		24,439,584
Alternative Investments		3,207,984		2,750,000		2,128,628		1,750,000
Common Stocks		15,679,187		9,493,406		15,153,105		9,168,108
	\$	48,535,334	\$	40,342,848	\$	45,260,441	\$	35,481,222

At December 31, the Money Market Investment Fund investments are comprised of the following:

_	2014			2013			
	Market			Market			
	Value		Cost	Value		Cost	
Money Market Mutual Funds	\$ 1,017,104	\$	1,017,104	\$ 1,082,317	\$	1,082,317	

Cash equivalents held in the Balanced Fund, at December 31, 2014 and 2013, consist of amounts held in money market funds awaiting investment. These funds have an initial maturity of 3 months or less at the time of purchase. All cash equivalents are considered Investments on both the Statements of Participant Assets and Liabilities and the Statements of Cash Flows. The entire balance of the Money Market Investment Fund is considered a cash equivalent.

## E. Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments which potentially subject the Fund to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of temporary cash investments and marketable securities. The Fund places its investments with high credit quality institutions. These cash balances, as reflected in the financial institutions' records, are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000. At December 31, 2014, the cash balance exceeded the limit by \$126,402.

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### F. Income Distribution

Net investment income of the Money Market Fund is distributed monthly to participants based on the earnings of the investments.

Net investment income of the Balanced Fund is distributed at a rate specified for the year, calculated as 4% of the rolling average of the value of the Fund on June 30th for the previous twelve quarters. Differences between the actual net investment income and the 4% are included in the market value change.

#### G. Federal Income Taxes

The Fund is considered tax exempt as a subordinated unit of the Episcopal Church which has been granted a group exemption under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### H. Fair Value Measurements

The Fund has adopted the provisions of ASC Topic 820 ("ASC 820"), Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, for fair value measurements of financial assets and liabilities and for fair value measurements of non-financial items that are recognized and disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis. ASC 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The assets that are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis are cash and investments noted on the accompanying statements of participant assets and liabilities. The Fund has no financial liabilities or non-financial items that are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

ASC 820 establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy that describes the inputs that are used to measure the fair value of respective assets and liabilities:

Level 1: fair values are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities. The Fund's level 1 assets include all cash and investments, except certain alternative investments.

Level 2: fair values are based on observable inputs that include: quoted market prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted market prices that are not in an active market; or other inputs that are observable in the market and can be

104

## JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### H. Fair Value Measurements (Continued):

Level 2 (continued): corroborated. The Fund's Level 2 assets include certain underlying investments in private companies held within its alternative investment fund. Additional information about these investments is shown in Note I.

Level 3: fair values are calculated by the use of pricing models and/or discounted cash flow methodologies, and may require significant management judgment or estimation. These methodologies may result in a significant portion of the fair value derived from unobservable data. The Fund currently owns no Level 3 assets.

The following table presents information about the Fund's assets measured at fair value as of December 31, 2014:

	]	Level 1	Lev	el 2	L	evel 3	Total
Cash	\$	376,126	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 376,126
Mutual Funds	3	0,665,267		-		-	30,665,267
Alternative Investments		-	3,20	7,984		-	3,207,984
Common Stocks	1:	5,679,187		-		-	15,679,187
•							
	\$ 4	6,720,580	\$ 3,20	7,984	\$	-	\$ 49,928,564

The following table presents information about the Fund's assets measured at fair value as of December 31, 2013:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash	\$ 539,163	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 539,163
Mutual Funds	29,061,025	-	-	29,061,025
Alternative Investments	-	2,128,628	-	2,128,628
Common Stocks	15,153,105	-	-	15,153,105
·				
	\$ 44,753,293	\$ 2,128,628	\$ -	\$ 46,881,921

## JOINT INVESTMENT FUNDS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### I. Investments in Certain Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value

Pursuant to Accounting Standards Update ASU 2009-12, Investment in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or its Equivalent), the Fund uses Net Asset Value (NAV) to calculate the fair value of its investment in Alternative Investment Group Institutional, L.P. (the Partnership). The Partnership does not have a readily determinable fair value, and the NAV is calculated in a manner consistent with investment company accounting.

The primary investment objective of the Partnership is to earn attractive rates of return with reduced volatility by investing its assets among a variety of portfolio managers selected for their alternative investment strategies outside of traditional stock and bond investing. The portfolios selected will generally focus on fundamental securities valuation and will include investments in long and short positions, distressed debt, arbitrage and emerging markets. The Partnership also seeks to reduce investment risk by minimizing dependence on the performance of the broad U.S. equity market.

Because the Fund has the ability to redeem its investment with the Partnership at NAV per share (or its equivalent) at the measurement date, the fair value of the investment is categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy shown in Note H.

As of December 31, 2014:

		Unfunded	Redemption Frequency	Redemption
Investment Type	Fair Value	Commitment	(if currently eligible)	Notice Period
Alternative Investment				
Group Institutional, L.P.	\$3,207,984	\$ -	Semi-annually	90 days

## JOINT INVESTMENT FUNDS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### J. Uncertain Income Tax Provisions

The Fund has adopted Accounting Standards Codification 740-10 ("ACS 740-10"), which requires that the Fund identify, evaluate, and measure uncertain income tax positions, if any.

The Fund is currently not required to file any federal or state income tax returns and there are no audits for any tax periods in progress.

The Fund has established a system to monitor and evaluate potential income tax positions which may include, are not limited to, such items as:

The tax exemption of the Fund, including its status under the group exemption, unrelated business income, and state income tax filing requirements.

At December 31, 2014, there are no uncertain income tax positions that are required to be disclosed.

#### K. Subsequent Events

Management evaluates occurring subsequent events to the date of the financial statements in determining the accounting for and disclosure of transactions and events that affect the financial statements.

Subsequent events have been evaluated through September 15, 2015, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.



Board of Trustees Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Ohio

Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Information

We have audited the financial statements of the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio as of December 31, 2014, and have issued our report thereon dated September 15, 2015, which contained an unqualified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information is presented for the purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Crum & Company
Crum & Company

Akron, Ohio September 15, 2015

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND			
Mutual Fund Investments: DFA Emerging Markets Social Core Equity Fund	124,584.045	\$ 1,506,221	\$ 1,678,736
Dodge & Cox Income Fund	277,854.432	3,828,834	3,818,015
Dodge & Cox International Stock Fund	75,055.661	3,160,594	1,817,706
Federated Total Return Fund - Fixed Income	411,392.700	4,541,776	4,553,665
JP Morgan Str Income - Fixed Income	161,268.690	1,890,069	1,922,152
Loomis Sayles Small Co Growth Fund Institutional	69,065.846	1,570,557	1,809,615
Oppenheimer International Growth Fund Class Y	93,217.587	3,270,073	2,634,337
PIMCO All Asset Fund Institutional	219,243.236	2,543,222	2,662,396
PIMCO Diversified Income Institutional - Fixed Income	85,539.017	912,701	828,071
PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Fund Institutional	0.508	6	6
Ridgeworth SEIX Floating Rate Fund	97,972.729	857,261	880,504
Vanguard International Explorer Fund	66,774.246	1,099,772	1,073,954
Vanguard Total Bond Market Index Admiral - Fixed Income	350.936	3,815	3,829
Voya Global Real Estate	58,023.836	1,179,044	1,039,722
Wells Fargo Advantage Absolute Return Fund	290,854.125	3,155,767	3,248,283
Total Mutual Fund Investments		\$ 29,519,712	\$ 27,970,991
Common Stocks: World Asset Management S&P 500 Index Fund:			
Domestic Stocks:			
A E S Corp.	518	7,133	3,952
Abbott Labs AbbVie Inc.	1,116 1,181	50,242 77,285	31,813 39,706
Adob Vie Inc. Adobe Systems Inc.	343	24,936	13,765
Adole Systems nic. Aetna Inc.	263	23,362	8,810
Affiliated Managers Group Inc.	38	8,065	7,805
Aflac Inc.	328	20,038	16,261
Agilent Technologies Inc.	247	10,112	4,831
Agl Res Inc.	88	4,797	3,513
Air Products Chemicals Inc.	142	20,481	9,745
Airgas Inc.	51	5,874	2,342
Akamai Technologies Inc.	136	8,563	2,028
Alcoa Inc.	874	13,800	10,295
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc.	146	27,014	15,466
Allegheny Technologies Inc.	80	2,782	2,263
Allergan Inc.	220	46,770	13,178
Alliance Data	47	13,444	12,103
Allstate Corp. Altera Corp.	321 215	22,550 7,942	10,212 3,773
AT&T Inc.	3,849	129,288	110,335
The ADT Corp.	120	4,348	2,965

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management: (Continued)			
Amazon Com. Inc.	281	87,208	41,027
Ameren Corp.	185	8,534	6,051
American Electric Power Co. Inc.	354	21,495	12,254
American Express Co .	659	61,313	24,437
American Intl Group Inc.	1,038	58,138	37,103
American Tower Corp.	294	29,062	12,094
Ameriprise Finl. Inc.	138	18,251	8,098
Amerisourcebergen Corp.	155	13,975	2,429
Ametek Inc.	186	9,789	8,555
Amgen Inc.	563	89,680	40,277
Amphenol Corp. Cl A	229	12,322	3,939
Anadarko Petroleum Corp.	367	30,278	16,857
Analog Devices Inc.	230	12,770	5,935
Anthem Inc.	199	25,008	9,307
Apache Corp.	283	17,736	23,927
Apartment Invt. & Mgmt. Co. Cl A	108	4,012	1,966
Apple Inc.	4,348	479,932	157,534
Applied Materials Inc.	904	22,528	12,933
Archer Daniels Midland Co .	479	24,908	12,663
Assurant Inc.	57	3,901	1,526
Autodesk Inc.	157	9,429	3,523
Automatic Data Processing Inc.	356	29,680	13,507
Autonation Inc.	46	2,779	1,152
Autozone Inc.	24	14,859	5,677
Avalonbay Communities Inc.	97	15,849	9,368
Avery Dennison Corp.	75	3,891	2,633
Avon Products Inc.	336	3,155	8,840
BB&TCorp.	534	20,767	18,178
Baker Hughes Inc.	315	17,662	12,640
Ball Corp.	105	7,158	1,939
Bank of America Corp.	7,805	139,631	159,737
Bank of New York Mellon Corp.	839	34,038	30,695
Bard C R Inc.	52	8,664	4,572
Baxter Intl. Inc.	402	29,463	25,314
Becton Dickinson & Co.	142	19,761	10,395
Bed Bath & Beyond Inc.	140	10,664	3,478
Berkshire Hathaway Inc. Cl B	1,353	203,153	118,681
Best Buy Company Inc.	206	8,030	5,691
Biogen Idec Inc.	175	59,404	14,413
Blackrock Inc.	93	33,253	19,711
Block H & R Inc.	209	7,039	4,311
Boeing Co.	491	63,820	31,506
Borg Warner Inc.	157	8,627	5,097
Boston Pptys Inc.	113	14,542	8,637
Boston Scientific Corp.	985	13,051	8,782
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	1,230	72,607	33,089
Distor-wyers squiou Co.	1,230	12,007	33,007

BALANCED FUND (Continued)           World Asset Management: (Continued)           Broadcon Corp. CLR         399         17,289         8,642           Brown Forman Corp. CLB         111         9,750         4,015           C H Robinson Worldwide Inc.         110         8,238         6,114           C M S Energy Corp.         206         7,159         2,429           C S X Corp.         275         26,267         12,284           C A Inc.         251         7,643         4,531           C Alon.         287         8,498         2,275           C and G & Gas Corp. CL A         287         8,498         2,275           C amorton Ind Corp.         140         6,993         3,833           C ampbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,108           C aprial Doe Find Corp.         416         34,411         19,483           C ardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           C are Engliar Inc.         418         41,005         31,504           C atterpillar Inc.         418         41,005         31,504           C Edgene Corp.         53         66,333         2,3452           C enterporpint Energy Inc.<		Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
World Asset Management: (Continued)           Brown Forman Corp. Cl A         399         1,20         4,015           Cl R Bohms Forman Corp. Cl B         111         9,750         4,015           Cl R K Senery Corp.         206         7,159         2,429           C S N Corp.         275         26,267         12,284           C A Inc.         251         7,643         4,531           Cablevision Systems NY Group Cl A         287         8,498         2,375           Cameron Ind Corp.         140         6,993         3,833           Camptol Suop Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Finl Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,429         10,586           Cardinal Health Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Cardinal Health Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Cardinal Health Inc.         151         10,054         3,242           Cardinal Health Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterplian Inc.         416         3,334         2,415           Caterplian Inc.         216         7,398         1	BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
Broadcom Corp. CI A         399         17,289         8,642           Brown Forman Corp. CI B         1111         9,750         4,015           C H Robinson Worldwide Inc.         1101         8,238         6,114           C M S Energy Corp.         206         7,159         2,429           C S X Corp.         255         7,643         4,531           C AI Inc.         251         7,643         4,531           C AI Inc.         251         7,643         4,531           C Albevision Systems NY Group CI A         166         3,426         4,120           C abot Oil & Gas Corp. CI A         287         8,498         2,375           C amerion Ind Corp.         140         6,993         3,833           C ampbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,108           Capital Done Find Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardman Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Cardman Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Cardman Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Cardman Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Cardman Inc.         151         10,054				
Brown Forman Corp. Cl B         111         9,750         4,015           Cl H Robinson Worldwide Inc.         206         7,159         2,429           C S X Corp.         725         26,267         12,284           C A Inc.         251         7,643         4,531           Cablevision Systems NY Group Cl A         287         8,498         2,375           Carbot Oil & Cas Corp. Cl A         287         8,498         2,375           Camen Ind Corp.         114         6,993         3,833           Campbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Finl Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Carefusion Corporation         140         8,308         4,212           Carmax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         44,005         31,500           Cher Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B No Voting         328         7,685         3,844           CBS Corp. Class B No Voting         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.		399	17,289	8,642
C M S Energy Corp.       206       7,159       2,429         C S X Corp.       725       26,267       12,284         C A Inc.       251       7,643       4,511         Cablevision Systems NY Group Cl A       166       3,426       4,120         Cabot Oil & Gas Corp. Cl A       287       8,498       2,375         Cameron Ind Corp.       110       6,993       3,833         Campbell Soup Co.       131       5,764       5,105         Capital One Finl Corp.       416       34,341       19,483         Cardinal Health Inc.       429       20,102       10,586         Carefusion Corporation       140       8,308       4,212         Carmax Inc.       151       10,054       3,224         Caterplial Inc.       418       41,005       31,500         Cbre Group Inc. Cl A       216       7,398       1,413         CbS Corp. Class B Non Voting       359       19,867       4,616         Celegenc Corp.       358       7,685       3,844         Centerpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Center Corporation       35 <t< td=""><td></td><td>111</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		111		
C M S Energy Corp.       206       7,159       2,429         C S X Corp.       725       26,267       12,284         C A Inc.       251       7,643       4,511         Cablevision Systems NY Group Cl A       166       3,426       4,120         Cabot Oil & Gas Corp. Cl A       287       8,498       2,375         Cameron Ind Corp.       110       6,993       3,833         Campbell Soup Co.       131       5,764       5,105         Capital One Finl Corp.       416       34,341       19,483         Cardinal Health Inc.       429       20,102       10,586         Carefusion Corporation       140       8,308       4,212         Carmax Inc.       151       10,054       3,224         Caterplial Inc.       418       41,005       31,500         Cbre Group Inc. Cl A       216       7,398       1,413         CbS Corp. Class B Non Voting       359       19,867       4,616         Celegenc Corp.       358       7,685       3,844         Centerpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Center Corporation       35 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>110</td><td>*</td><td>6,114</td></t<>	•	110	*	6,114
C S X Corp.       725       26,267       12,284         C A Inc.       251       7,643       4,531         C ablevision Systems NY Group Cl A       261       63,426       4,120         C abot Oil & Gas Corp. Cl A       287       8,498       2,375         C ameron Ind Corp.       140       6,993       3,833         C ample IS Sup Co.       131       5,764       5,105         C apital One Finl Corp.       416       34,341       19,483         C ardinal Health Inc.       249       20,102       10,586         C ardrinal Health Inc.       249       20,102       10,586         C armax Inc.       151       10,054       3,224         C atterpillar Inc.       448       41,005       31,500         C bre Group Inc. Cl A       216       7,398       1,411         C BS Corp. Class B Non Voting       359       19,867       4,616         C elgene Corp.       593       66,333       23,452         C enterpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         C enturylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         C enter Corporation       25       14,549       5,846         C I'Industries Holdings Inc. </td <td></td> <td>206</td> <td></td> <td></td>		206		
CA Inc.         251         7,643         4,31           Cablevision Systems NY Group CI A         166         3,426         4,120           Cabot Oil & Gas Corp. CI A         267         8,498         2,375           Cameron Intl Corp.         140         6,993         3,833           Campbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Fini Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Care Group Corporation         140         8,308         4,212           Carmax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Nov Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylish Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         35         9,539         2,431           Chesapeake Energy Corp. <t< td=""><td></td><td>725</td><td>*</td><td></td></t<>		725	*	
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp. Cl A         287         8,498         2,375           Cameron Intl Corp.         140         6,993         3,833           Campbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Finl Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Carefusion Corporation         140         8,308         4,212           Camax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           C1 Industries Holdings Inc.         348         6,810         8,004           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         83,26           Chipothe Mexican Grill Cl A	CA Inc.	251	7,643	4,531
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp. Cl A         287         8,498         2,375           Cameron Intl Corp.         140         6,993         3,833           Campbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Finl Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Carefusion Corporation         140         8,308         4,212           Camax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           C1 Industries Holdings Inc.         348         6,810         8,004           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         83,26           Chipothe Mexican Grill Cl A	Cablevision Systems NY Group Cl A	166	3,426	4,120
Campbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Finl Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Carefusion Corporation         140         8,308         4,212           Carmax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,42         13,283           Center Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           Cf Industries Holdings Inc.         35         9,539         2,431           Chesron Corporation         1,401         157,164         8,351           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         8,351           Chipote Mexican Grill Cl A         23         15,744         6,851           Chipote Mexican Grill C		287		
Campbell Soup Co.         131         5,764         5,105           Capital One Finl Corp.         416         34,341         19,483           Cardinal Health Inc.         249         20,102         10,586           Carefusion Corporation         140         8,308         4,212           Carmax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,42         13,283           Center Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           Cf Industries Holdings Inc.         35         9,539         2,431           Chesron Corporation         1,401         157,164         8,351           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         8,351           Chipote Mexican Grill Cl A         23         15,744         6,851           Chipote Mexican Grill C	Cameron Intl Corp.	140	6,993	3,833
Cardinal Health Inc.       249       20,102       10,886         Carefusion Corporation       140       8,308       4,212         Carmax Inc.       151       10,054       3,224         Caterpillar Inc.       448       41,005       31,500         Cbre Group Inc. Cl A       216       7,398       1,413         CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting       359       19,867       4,616         Celgene Corp.       593       66,333       23,452         Centerpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Cerner Corporation       225       14,549       5,846         Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cinicinnati Finl Corp.       114 <td></td> <td>131</td> <td></td> <td>5,105</td>		131		5,105
Cardinal Health Inc.       249       20,102       10,886         Carefusion Corporation       140       8,308       4,212         Carmax Inc.       151       10,054       3,224         Caterpillar Inc.       448       41,005       31,500         Cbre Group Inc. Cl A       216       7,398       1,413         CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting       359       19,867       4,616         Celgene Corp.       593       66,333       23,452         Centerpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chévron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chipotle Mexic	Capital One Finl Corp.	416	34,341	19,483
Carmax Inc.         151         10,054         3,224           Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc CI A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           Cf Industries Holdings Inc.         35         9,539         2,431           Chesapeake Energy Corp.         348         6,810         8,004           Cheyron Corporation         1,401         157,164         83,260           Chipotle Mexican Grill CI A         23         15,744         6,851           Chipotle Mexican Grill CI A         23         15,744         6,851           Chipotle Mexican Grill CI A         23         15,744         6,851           Chigan Corp.         195         20,067         8,182           Cimarex Energy Co         59         6,254         8,337           Cincinnati Finl Corp. </td <td></td> <td>249</td> <td>20,102</td> <td>10,586</td>		249	20,102	10,586
Caterpillar Inc.         448         41,005         31,500           Cbre Group Inc. Cl A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           Cf Industries Holdings Inc.         35         9,539         2,431           Chesapeake Energy Corp.         348         6,810         8,004           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         83,260           Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A         23         15,744         6,851           Chubb Corp.         178         18,418         9,720           Cigna Corp.         195         20,067         8,182           Cimarex Energy Co         59         6,254         8,337           Cinitas Corp.         114         5,909         3,130           Cintas Corp.         78         6,118         1,931           Citigroup Inc.         2,250 <t< td=""><td>Carefusion Corporation</td><td>140</td><td>8,308</td><td>4,212</td></t<>	Carefusion Corporation	140	8,308	4,212
Cbre Group Inc. CI A         216         7,398         1,413           CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting         359         19,867         4,616           Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           Cf Industries Holdings Inc.         35         9,539         2,431           Chesapeake Energy Corp.         348         6,810         8,004           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         83,260           Chipotle Mexican Grill CI A         23         15,744         6,851           Chubb Corp.         178         18,418         9,720           Cigna Corp.         195         20,067         8,182           Cimarex Energy Co         59         6,254         8,337           Cincinnati Finl Corp.         114         5,909         3,736           Cisco Sys Inc.         3,785         105,280         77,278           Citigroup Inc.         2,250         121,748         119,422           Citrix Sys Inc.         23	Carmax Inc.	151	10,054	3,224
CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting       359       19,867       4,616         Celgene Corp.       593       66,333       23,452         Centerpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Cerner Corporation       225       14,549       5,846         Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincimati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Core Group Inc.       234       20,7	Caterpillar Inc.	448	41,005	31,500
Celgene Corp.         593         66,333         23,452           Centerpoint Energy Inc.         328         7,685         3,844           Centurylink Inc.         423         16,742         13,283           Cerner Corporation         225         14,549         5,846           Cf Industries Holdings Inc.         35         9,539         2,431           Chesapeake Energy Corp.         348         6,810         8,004           Chevron Corporation         1,401         157,164         83,260           Chipotle Mexican Grill CI A         23         15,744         6,851           Chubb Corp.         178         18,418         9,720           Cigna Corp.         195         20,067         8,182           Cimarex Energy Co         59         6,254         8,337           Cincinnati Finl Corp.         114         5,909         3,130           Cintas Corp.         78         6,118         1,931           Cisco Sys Inc.         3,785         105,280         77,278           Citigroup Inc.         2,250         121,748         119,422           Citrix Sys Inc.         22,250         121,748         119,422           Citrix Sys Inc.         23 <t< td=""><td>Cbre Group Inc. Cl A</td><td>216</td><td>7,398</td><td>1,413</td></t<>	Cbre Group Inc. Cl A	216	7,398	1,413
Centerpoint Energy Inc.       328       7,685       3,844         Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Cerner Corporation       225       14,549       5,846         Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       2,930       123,705	CBS Corp. Class B Non Voting	359	19,867	4,616
Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Cerner Corporation       225       14,549       5,846         Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       59       6,254       8,337         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       2,930       123,705       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464 <td>Celgene Corp.</td> <td>593</td> <td>66,333</td> <td>23,452</td>	Celgene Corp.	593	66,333	23,452
Centurylink Inc.       423       16,742       13,283         Cerner Corporation       225       14,549       5,846         Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       2,930       123,705       4,334         Coac Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464 </td <td>Centerpoint Energy Inc.</td> <td>328</td> <td>7,685</td> <td>3,844</td>	Centerpoint Energy Inc.	328	7,685	3,844
Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464		423	16,742	13,283
Cf Industries Holdings Inc.       35       9,539       2,431         Chesapeake Energy Corp.       348       6,810       8,004         Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cerner Corporation	225	14,549	5,846
Chevron Corporation       1,401       157,164       83,260         Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cf Industries Holdings Inc.	35	9,539	2,431
Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A       23       15,744       6,851         Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Chesapeake Energy Corp.	348	6,810	8,004
Chubb Corp.       178       18,418       9,720         Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Chevron Corporation	1,401	157,164	83,260
Cigna Corp.       195       20,067       8,182         Cimarex Energy Co       59       6,254       8,337         Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Chipotle Mexican Grill Cl A	23	15,744	6,851
Cimarex Energy Co         59         6,254         8,337           Cincinnati Finl Corp.         114         5,909         3,130           Cintas Corp.         78         6,118         1,931           Cisco Sys Inc.         3,785         105,280         77,278           Citigroup Inc.         2,250         121,748         119,422           Citrix Sys Inc.         122         7,784         3,620           Clorox Co.         95         9,900         5,651           Cme Group Inc.         234         20,744         21,294           Coach Inc.         215         8,075         4,334           Coca Cola Co.         2,930         123,705         81,464	Chubb Corp.	178	18,418	9,720
Cincinnati Finl Corp.       114       5,909       3,130         Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cigna Corp.	195	20,067	8,182
Cintas Corp.       78       6,118       1,931         Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cimarex Energy Co	59	6,254	8,337
Cisco Sys Inc.       3,785       105,280       77,278         Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cincinnati Finl Corp.	114	5,909	3,130
Citigroup Inc.       2,250       121,748       119,422         Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cintas Corp.	78	6,118	1,931
Citrix Sys Inc.       122       7,784       3,620         Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Cisco Sys Inc.	3,785	105,280	77,278
Clorox Co.       95       9,900       5,651         Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Citigroup Inc.	2,250	121,748	119,422
Cme Group Inc.       234       20,744       21,294         Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Citrix Sys Inc.	122	7,784	3,620
Coach Inc.       215       8,075       4,334         Coca Cola Co.       2,930       123,705       81,464	Clorox Co.	95	9,900	5,651
Coca Cola Co. 2,930 123,705 81,464	Cme Group Inc.	234	20,744	21,294
	Coach Inc.	215	8,075	4,334
	Coca Cola Co.	2,930	123,705	81,464
Coca Cola Enterprises Inc. 176 7,783 1,825	Coca Cola Enterprises Inc.	176	7,783	1,825
Cognizant Tech Solutions Crp. 451 23,750 7,084	Cognizant Tech Solutions Crp.	451	23,750	7,084
Colgate Palmolive Co. 635 43,936 22,305	Colgate Palmolive Co.	635	43,936	22,305
Comcast Corp Cl A 1,921 111,437 43,556	Comcast Corp Cl A	1,921	111,437	43,556
Comerica Inc. 134 6,277 7,747	Comerica Inc.	134	6,277	7,747
Computer Sciences Corp. 113 7,125 5,370	Computer Sciences Corp.	113	7,125	5,370
Conagra Foods Inc. 315 11,428 6,363			•	
Conocophillips 912 62,983 45,628	Conocophillips	912	62,983	45,628
CVS/Caremark Corp. 850 81,864 31,127		850	81,864	31,127

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management: (Continued)			
Consolidated Edison Inc.	217	14,324	10,031
Consolidated Energy Inc.	177	5,984	6,384
Constellation Brands Inc. A	124	12,173	2,636
Corning Inc.	958	21,967	23,347
Costco Whsl. Corp.	324	45,927	21,630
Crown Castle Intl. Corp.	247	19,439	14,323
Cummins Inc.	126	18,165	4,729
D R Horton Inc.	246	6,221	2,374
D T E Energy Co	133	11,487	5,048
Danaher Corp.	453	38,827	18,751
Darden Restaurants Inc.	97	5,687	2,221
Davita Inc.	122	9,240	3,235
Deere & Co.	266	23,533	12,900
Delta Air	612	30,104	14,879
Denbury Resources Inc.	284	2,309	4,446
Dentsply Intl Inc. New	108	5,753	3,062
Devon Energy Corporation	279	17,078	11,232
Diamond Offshore Drilling Inc.	51	1,872	3,165
Directy	372	32,252	13,409
Discover Finl. Services	342	22,398	5,617
Discovery Communications C	189	6,373	3,845
Discovery Communications Inc. Cl A	102	3,514	1,609
Disney Walt Co.	1,156	108,884	39,909
Dollar General Corp.	225	15,908	11,556
Dollar Tree Inc.	142	9,994	5,880
Dominion Resources Inc.	423		*
	114	32,529	17,267
Dover Corp. Dow Chemical Co.	814	8,176	3,126
		37,127	23,179
Dr. Pepper Snapple Group	135	9,677	3,148
Du Pont E I DE Nemours & Co.	679	50,205	26,722
Duke Energy Holding Corp.	524	43,775	27,656
Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	29	3,508	2,262
E Bay Inc.	838	47,029	19,003
E M C Corp. Mass	1,505	44,759	23,196
E O G Res Inc.	406	37,380	20,595
E Trade Financial Corp.	223	5,409	3,447
Ecolab Inc.	200	20,904	10,611
Edison Intl.	241	15,781	9,185
Edwards Lifesciences Corp.	79	10,063	7,107
Electronic Arts Inc.	240	11,284	5,575
Emerson Elec Co.	518	31,976	20,635
Entergy Corporation	133	11,635	10,986
Equifax Inc.	89	7,197	2,441
Equitable Corp.	104	7,873	3,291
Equity Residential	268	19,253	11,429
Essex Ppty Tr	45	9,297	7,830

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management: (Continued)	622	22.101	47.500
Exelon Corporation	623	23,101	47,520
Expedia Inc.	79	6,743	1,402
Expeditors International of Washington Inc.	136	6,067	5,853
Express Scripts Holdings	544	46,060	24,308
Exxon Mobil Corp.	3,139	290,201	243,446
F5 Networks Inc.	51	6,654	6,936
Facebook Inc A	1,546	120,619	94,112
Family Dollar Stores Inc.	70	5,545	1,901
Fastenal Co.	188	8,941	4,060
Federal Express Corp.	197	34,211	15,967
Fidelity Natl. Information Svcs Inc.	210	13,062	5,367
Fifth Third Bancorp.	586	11,940	6,772
First Energy Corp.	312	12,165	13,181
First Solar Inc.	52	2,319	7,884
Fiserv Inc.	171	12,136	3,049
Flir Systems Inc.	104	3,360	2,466
Flowserve Corp.	94	5,624	1,990
Fluor Corp.	109	6,609	4,650
FMC Corporation	103	5,874	2,747
Fmc Technologies Inc.	162	7,588	3,475
Ford Motor Company	2,878	44,609	18,995
Fossil Inc.	38	4,208	5,107
Franklin Res Inc.	290	16,057	7,496
Freeport-McMoran Copper & Gold Inc.	771	18,011	18,473
Frontier Communications Corp.	744	4,962	6,077
Gamestop Corp. Cl A	90	3,042	2,498
Gannett Inc.	177	5,652	2,186
Gap Inc.	197	8,296	3,132
General Dynamics Corp.	235	32,341	13,151
General Electric Corp.	7,448	188,211	174,854
General Growth Properties	465	13,080	10,183
General Mills Inc.	444	23,679	13,165
General Motors Co.	978	34,142	35,066
Genuine Parts Co.	113	12,042	5,231
Genworth Financial Inc. Cl A	377	3,205	2,491
Gilead Sciences Inc.	1,122	105,760	36,596
Goldman Sachs Group Inc.	300	58,149	35,542
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	180	5,143	1,822
Google Inc. Cl A	210	111,439	59,166
Google Inc. CL C	210	110,544	58,810
Grainger W W Inc.	44	*	4,530
Halliburton Co.	617	11,215	
Harley Davidson Inc.		24,267	15,808
	150	9,887	3,639
Harman International	52	5,549	1,063
Harris Corp. Del	83	5,961	3,132
Hep Inc.	340	14,970	11,128

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)	<u></u>		
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc.	332	13,841	21,779
Hasbro Inc.	86	4,729	2,430
Health Care REIT Inc.	240	18,161	11,520
Helmerich Payne Inc.	81	5,461	3,182
Hershey Company The	111	11,536	4,245
Hess Corp.	194	14,321	12,197
Hewlett Packard Co.	1,385	55,580	48,146
Home Depot Inc.	977	102,556	29,782
Honeywell International Inc.	580	57,954	25,116
Hormel Foods Corp.	103	5,366	1,586
Hospira Inc.	121	7,411	3,812
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc.	561	13,335	6,493
Hudson City Bancorp, Inc.	348	3,522	6,528
Humana Inc.	114	16,374	4,682
Huntington Bancshares Inc.	635	6,680	4,945
Illinois Tool Works Inc.	270	25,569	10,842
Integrys Energy Group Inc.	61	4,749	2,982
Intel Corp.	3,585	130,100	68,650
Intercontinentalexchange Inc. Com	84	18,420	10,888
International Business Machines Corp.	682	109,420	69,779
International Paper Co.	314	16,824	6,459
Interpublic Group Cos Inc.	323	6,709	1,848
Intl. Flavors & Fragrances	62	6,284	2,016
Intuit Inc.	210	19,360	7,211
Intuitive Surgical Inc.	26	13,752	5,647
Iron Mountain Inc.	141	5,451	3,715
Jacobs Engr Group Inc.	102	4,558	4,268
Johnson & Johnson	2,075	216,983	138,035
Johnson Controls Inc.	494	23,880	12,145
Joy Global Inc.	74	3,442	6,951
JP Morgan Chase & Co.	2,771	173,409	119,824
Juniper Networks Inc.	278	6,205	5,591
K L A - Tencor Corp.	114	8,016	2,712
Kansas City Southern	84	10,251	9,408
Kellogg Co.	186	12,172	9,877
Keurig Green Mountain Inc.	87	11,518	9,744
Keycorp New	662	9,202	6,842
Kimberly Clark Corp.	271	31,311	18,436
Kimco Realty Corp.	300	7,542	5,433
Kinder Morgan Inc.	1,261	53,353	44,878
Kohl's Corp.	149	9,095	5,610
Kraft Foods Group Inc.	431	27,006	15,767
Kran Poods Group IIIC. Kroger Co.	364	23,372	10,092
L Brands Inc.	182	15,752	3,209
L-3 Communications Holdings Inc.	65	8,204	5,391
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	58	6,258	3,668
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	38	0,230	3,000

114

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)	<u> </u>	, and	
World Asset Management (Continued) :			
Lam Research Corp.	124	9,838	3,411
Lauder Estee Cos Inc.	166	12,649	4,854
Legg Mason Inc.	83	4,430	1,865
Leggett & Platt Inc.	109	4,644	1,935
Lennar Corp. Cl A	130	5,825	1,273
Leucadia National Corp.	229	5,134	6,284
Level 3 Communicationgs Inc.	193	9,530	9,117
Lilly Eli & Co.	729	50,294	41,472
Lincoln National Corp Ind.	181	10,438	9,012
	178	8,117	4,238
Linear Technology Corp.	200	*	*
Lockheed Martin Corp.		38,514	19,854
Loews Corp.	210	8,824	7,157
Lowes Cos. Inc.	721	49,605	17,270
M & T Bank Corp.	97	12,185	8,684
MacErich Co.	109	9,092	7,630
Macy's Inc.	248	16,306	5,886
Marathon Oil Corporation	500	14,145	13,567
Marathon Petroleum Corporation	210	18,955	8,256
Marriott Intl Inc.	164	12,797	3,775
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc.	404	23,125	12,818
Martin Marietta Matls Inc.	42	4,633	5,544
Masco Corp.	273	6,880	2,752
Mastercard Inc.	730	62,897	19,482
Mattel Inc.	233	7,210	3,535
McCormick & Co Inc.	96	7,133	3,213
McDonalds Corp.	728	68,214	37,393
McGraw-Hill Cos. Inc.	198	17,618	5,483
McKesson Corporation	168	34,873	9,315
Mead Johnson Nutrition Co. A	150	15,081	6,889
Meadwestvaco Corp.	138	6,126	2,059
Medtronic Inc.	727	52,489	31,576
Merck and Co. Inc. New	2,113	119,997	68,709
Metlife Inc.	842	45,544	33,407
Microchip Technology Inc.	154	6,947	3,461
Micron Technology Inc.	794	27,798	6,815
Microsoft Corp.	6,116	284,088	180,200
Mohawk Inds	47	7,302	6,648
Molson Coors Brewing Co. Cl B	120	8,942	4,688
Mondelez International WI	1,251	45,443	28,699
Monsanto Co.	358	42,770	20,689
Monster Beverage Corp.	106	11,485	7,577
Moody's Corp.	136	13,030	4,025
Morgan Stanley	1,132	43,922	27,780
Mosaic Co.	222	10,134	11,862
Motorola Solutions Inc.	157	10,532	3,309
Murphy Oil Corp.	116	5,860	5,316
<sub>p</sub> <sub>j</sub> o oo.p.	110	5,000	2,510

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Mylan, Inc.	276	15,558	3,503
Nasdaq Omx Group, Inc.	89	4,268	2,964
National Oilwell Varco Inc.	319	20,904	11,985
Navient Corp.	320	6,915	5,293
Netapp Inc.	221	9,160	3,114
Netflix Com Inc.	44	15,031	8,867
Newell Rubbermaid Inc.	189	7,199	4,354
Newfield Expl. Corp.	101	2,739	7,172
Newmont Mining Corporation	380	7,182	12,072
News Corp. Inc. Cl A	381	5,978	1,941
Nextera Energy Inc.	323	34,332	18,436
Nike Inc.	522	50,190	16,157
Nisource Inc.	239	10,138	3,484
Noble Energy Inc.	267	12,664	9,573
Nordstrom Inc.	104	8,257	1,830
Norfolk Southern Corp.	229	25,101	12,425
Northeast Utilities	234	12,524	6,758
Northern Trust Corp.	164	11,054	12,332
Northrop Grumman Corp.	149	21,961	7,218
Nrg Energy Inc.	251	6,764	6,116
Nucor Corp.	236	11,576	14,892
Nvidia Corp.	356	7,138	3,184
Occidental Petroleum Corp.	566	45,625	25,688
Omnicom Group Inc.	178	13,790	5,440
Oneok Inc.	157	7,817	3,663
Oracle Corporation	2,413	108,513	60,361
O'Reilly Automotive Inc.	77	14,832	3,644
Owens Illinois Inc.	128	3,455	2,877
PG & ECorp.	340	18,102	12,783
P N C Financial Services Group Inc.	392	35,762	27,467
P P G Industries Inc.	102	23,577	7,767
P P L Corporation	493	17,911	14,816
Paccar Inc.	263	17,887	9,100
Pall Corp.	85	8,603	2,303
Parker Hannifin Corp.	110	14,185	5,443
Patterson Cos. Inc.	61	2,934	1,566
Paychex Inc.	242	11,173	7,403
Peoples United Financial Inc.	230	3,491	4,094
Pepco Holdings Inc.	186	5,009	3,739
PepsiCo Inc.	1,109	104,867	70,635
Perkin Elmer Inc.	84	3,673	1,632
Petsmart Inc.	79	6,422	5,337
Pfizer Inc.	4,672	145,533	112,646
Phillips 66	414	29,684	12,706
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	80	5,465	2,590
Pioneer Natural Resources Company	106	15,778	6,049

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management (Continued):			
3M	475	78,052	38,659
JM Smucker Co. The	77	7,775	2,807
Pitney Bowes Inc.	156	3,802	6,800
Plum Creek Timber Co. Inc.	129	5,520	4,857
Praxair Inc.	216	27,985	12,401
Precision Castparts Corp.	104	25,052	9,977
Price T Rowe Group Inc.	195	16,743	12,317
Priceline Com Inc.	38	43,328	14,393
Principal Financial Group Inc.	202	10,492	6,644
Procter & Gamble Co.	2,009	183,000	128,028
Progressive Corp.	407	10,985	5,848
Prologis	371	15,964	11,352
Prudential Financial Inc.	341	30,847	16,426
Public Storage Inc.	107	19,779	9,988
Public Svc Enterprise Group Inc.	375	15,529	15,740
Pulte Group Inc.	255	5,472	3,027
Pvh Corp	62	7,947	7,498
Qep Resources Inc.	139	2,811	3,162
Qualcomm Inc.	1,232	91,575	63,615
Quanta Services Inc.	167	4,741	3,887
Quest Diagnostics Inc.	107	7,175	5,307
Ralph Lauren Corp.	46	8,517	2,278
Range Resources Corp.	125	6,681	5,354
Raytheon Company	225	24,338	12,308
Red Hat Inc.	139	9,610	3,197
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	55	22,564	12,258
Regions Financial Corp.	1,020	10,771	9,073
Republic Services Inc.	175	7,044	3,791
Robert Half Intl. Inc.	106	6,188	2,126
Rockwell Automation Inc.	95	10,564	2,838
Rockwell Collins Inc.	103	8,701	3,990
Roper Industries Inc.	74	11,570	4,879
Ross Stores Inc.	155	14,610	3,950
Ryder Systems Inc.	39	3,621	1,596
Safeway Inc.	180	6,322	3,987
Salesforce Com Inc.	435	25,800	9,245
Sandisk Corp.	166	16,265	2,953
Scana Corporation	109	6,584	3,854
Schwab Charles Corp.	832	25,118	17,564
Scripps Network Interactive Inc.	83	6,247	3,273
Sealed Air Corp.	152	6,449	2,839
Sempra Energy	171	19,043	8,719
Sherwin Williams Co.	58	15,256	2,616
Sigma Aldrich Corp.	88	12,080	4,625
Simon Property Group Inc.	230	41,885	21,244
Snap On Inc.	42	5,743	1,646

	Number of Shares or	Market	Adjusted
	Par Value	Value	Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Southern Co.	667	32,756	24,724
Southwest Airlines Co.	508	21,499	6,995
Southwestern Energy Co.	243	6,631	9,019
Spectra Energy Corp.	498	18,077	10,470
St. Jude Medical Inc.	211	13,721	8,950
Stanley Black Decker Inc.	116	11,145	6,214
Staples Inc.	483	8,752	9,407
Starbucks Corp.	554	45,456	13,095
Starwood Hotels & Resorts	124	10,053	2,758
State Street Corp.	314	24,649	20,586
Stericycle Inc.	65 222	8,520	4,227
Stryker Corp.	394	20,941	12,950
Suntrust Banks Inc.		16,509	19,315
Symantec Corp. Sysco Corp.	511 425	13,110 16,868	7,406 11,032
T J X Companies Inc.	503	34,496	
Target Corporation	472	35,830	8,296 20,760
	158	3,237	2,013
Teco Energy Inc. Tenet Healthcare Corp.	77	3,237	807
Teradata Corp. Del	126	5,504	2,099
Tesoro Corporation	93	6,915	990
Texas Instruments, Inc.	775	41,435	16,887
Textron Inc.	214	9,012	3,810
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	296	37,086	20,447
Tiffany & Co. New	80	8,549	2,139
Time Warner Cable Inc.	207	31,476	9,158
Time Warner Inc.	621	53,046	17,277
Torchmark Corp.	105	5,688	2,116
Total System Services Inc.	129	4,381	1,825
Tractor Supply Co.	108	8,513	7,762
Travelers Cos. Inc.	251	26,568	11,815
Tripadvisor Inc.	85	6,346	820
Twenty First Century Fox Inc.	1,374	52,768	16,433
Tyson Foods Inc. Cl A	210	8,419	1,829
Under Armour	120	8,148	5,866
Union Pacific Corp.	659	78,507	28,497
United Health Group Incorporated	711	71,875	21,320
United Parcel Service Inc. Cl B	522	58,031	32,422
United Rentals Inc.	74	7,549	8,512
United Technologies Corp.	631	72,565	37,744
Universal Health Svcs	63	7,009	7,177
Unum Group	201	7,011	3,690
Urban Outfitters Inc.	81	2,846	2,496
US Bancorp	1,337	60,098	42,983
V F Corp.	256	19,174	5,127
Valero Energy Corp.	391	19,355	8,738
Varian Med Sys Inc.	82	7,094	3,702
Ventas Inc.	218	15,631	8,642
Verisign Inc. Verizon Communications Inc.	77 3,076	4,389 143,895	1,720 117,713
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc.	176	20,909	13,998
Viacom Inc. Class B	282	21,221	7,172
Visa Inc. Class A Shares	362	94,916	38,910
Vornado Realty Tr.	129	15,185	9,587
Vulcan Materials Co.	100	6,573	5,727
Wal Mart Stores Inc.	1,172	100,651	69,044

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Walgreen Boots Alliance Inc.	653	49,759	21.079
Waste Management Inc. Del	321	16,474	10,985
Waters Corp.	65	7,327	2,939
Wells Fargo & Co.	3,500	191,870	107,954
Western Digital Corp.	163	18,044	5,787
Western Union Co.	422	7,558	6,592
Weyerhaeuser Co.	388	13,925	9,774
Whirlpool Corp.	60	11,624	2,962
Whole Foods Mkt. Inc.	253	12,756	3,534
Williams Cos. Inc.	499	22,425	12,277
Windstream Corp.	443	3,650	4,084
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	175	9,230	3,735
Wyndham Worldwide Corp.	87	7,461	773
Xcel Energy Inc.	375	13,470	7,552
Xerox Corp.	751	10,409	6,197
Xilinx Inc.	203	8,788	3,964
Xylem Inc.	135	5,140	3,609
Yahoo! Inc.	653	32,983	10,668
Yum Brands Inc.	319	23,239	11,117
Zimmer Holdings Inc.	125	14,178	6,471
Zions Bancorporation	137	3,906	5,547
Zoetis Inc	372	16,007	11,809
Total Domestic Stocks		\$ 12,773,341	\$ 7,381,925
Foreign Stocks:			
Accenture PLC Cl A	458	\$ 40,904	\$ 25,685
Ace Ltd.	249	28,605	15,719
Actavis Pic	196	50,452	27,366
Allegion Pic	69	3,827	1,726
Aon PLC	215	20,388	11,049
Avago Technologies	186	18,710	12,862
Carnival Corp.	326	14,778	8,321
Covidien PLC	335	34,264	17,596
Delphi Automotive PLC	222	16,144	9,079
Eaton Corp. PLC	353	23,990	19,134
Ensco PLC Cl A	178	5,331	10,037
Garmin Ltd.	97	5,125	4,111
Ingersoll Rand PLC	198	12,551	7,223
Invesco Ltd.	322	12,725	5,393
Lyondellbasell Industries Cl A	315	25,008	17,526
Mallinckrodt	86	8,517	6,412
Michael Kors	152	11,415	12,300
Nabors Industries Ltd.	198	2,570	8,722
Nielsen Holdings Nv	240	10,735	8,877
Noble Corp.	193	3,198	7,181
Pentair Plc	146	9,697	5,298
Perrigo Co. Ltd	104	17,385	15,941
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd.	119	9,809	9,216
Schlumberger Ltd.	962	82,164	50,326
Seagate Technology	239	15,894	5,907
Te Connectivity Ltd.	303	19,165	11,042
Transocean Ltd.	234	4,289	11,390
Tyco International Plc	311	13,640	6,166
Xl Group Plc	207	7,115	2,230
Total Foreign Stocks		\$ 528,395	\$ 353,835
Total World Asset Management		\$ 13,301,737	\$ 7,735,760

Par Value   Value   Cost
A&K Steel         2,166         12,866         20,098           Advance Auto         139         22,140         16,358           Allete Inc.         588         32,422         28,417           American Eagle Outfitters         1,524         21,153         19,996           American Financial Group Inc. Ohio         560         34,003         12,352           Amtrust Financial Services         448         25,200         16,800           Ann Inc.         577         21,049         19,951           Arch Cap Group Ltd.         633         37,410         14,739           Arrow Electronics Inc.         338         19,567         12,537           Ascured Guaranty Ltd         973         25,288         2,638           Avis Budget         385         25,537         22,865           Bancorpsouth Inc.         970         21,835         14,201           Bloomin Brands Inc.         976         23,671         20,854           Bristow Group         185         12,171         13,999           Brown Shoe Company Inc.         665         21,380         16,631           Bruker Corporation         2,24         27,262         16,827           Charles River Laboratories
Advance Auto       139       22,140       16,358         Allete Inc.       588       32,422       28,417         American Eagle Outfitters       1,524       21,153       19,996         American Financial Group Inc. Ohio       560       34,003       12,352         Amtrust Financial Services       448       25,200       16,800         Ann Inc.       577       21,049       19,951         Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       77
Allete Inc.       588       32,422       28,417         American Eagle Outfitters       1,524       21,153       19,996         American Financial Group Inc. Ohio       560       34,003       12,352         Amtrust Financial Services       448       25,200       16,800         Ann Inc.       577       21,049       19,951         Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,639         Ciena Corp.       <
American Eagle Outfitters       1,524       21,153       19,996         American Financial Group Inc. Ohio       560       34,003       12,352         Amtrust Financial Services       448       25,200       16,800         Ann Inc.       577       21,049       19,951         Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       385       25,288       22,638         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       976       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       525       26,912       15,925         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,837         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248 <t< td=""></t<>
American Financial Group Inc. Ohio       560       34,003       12,352         Amtrust Financial Services       448       25,200       16,800         Ann Inc.       577       21,049       19,951         Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.
Amtrust Financial Services       448       25,200       16,800         Ann Inc.       577       21,049       19,951         Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       976       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,4
Amtrust Financial Services       448       25,200       16,800         Ann Inc.       577       21,049       19,951         Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       976       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,4
Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       976       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Brusker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Arch Cap Group Ltd.       633       37,410       14,739         Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       976       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Brusker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Arrow Electronics Inc.       338       19,567       12,537         Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Ascena Retail Group Inc.       1,020       12,811       13,060         Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Assured Guaranty Ltd       973       25,288       22,638         Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Avis Budget       385       25,537       22,865         Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Bancorpsouth Inc.       970       21,835       14,201         Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Bloomin Brands Inc.       956       23,671       20,854         Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Bristow Group       185       12,171       13,999         Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Brown Shoe Company Inc.       665       21,380       16,631         Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Bruker Corporation       1,245       24,427       26,933         Brunswick Corp.       525       26,912       15,925         Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Brunswick Corp.     525     26,912     15,925       Cdw Corp     778     27,362     16,827       Charles River Laboratories     382     24,310     16,359       Ciena Corp.     901     17,488     15,991       Children's Place, Inc.     330     18,810     16,649       CNO Financial Group Inc.     1,476     25,417     16,248       Comerica Inc.     680     31,851     31,884       Cubesmart     673     14,853     5,054
Cdw Corp       778       27,362       16,827         Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Charles River Laboratories       382       24,310       16,359         Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Ciena Corp.       901       17,488       15,991         Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Children's Place, Inc.       330       18,810       16,649         CNO Financial Group Inc.       1,476       25,417       16,248         Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Comerica Inc.       680       31,851       31,884         Cubesmart       673       14,853       5,054
Cubesmart 673 14,853 5,054
,
DDD C 12.072 7.002
DDR Corp. 712 13,072 7,082
D R Horton Inc. 1,023 25,872 13,438
Darden Restaurants, Inc. 415 24,331 20,608
Deluxe Corp. 457 28,448 9,454
Diamondrock Hospitality Corp. 1,138 16,922 9,541
Duke Realty Corp. 1,225 24,745 21,945
Emeor Group Inc. 383 17,040 11,790
Enersys 320 19,750 21,706
Esterline Technologies Corp. 226 24,788 15,548
Fairchild Semiconductor Intl. Cl A 1,438 24,273 16,723
Fidelity National Financial Inc. 560 19,292 9,406
First Bancorp Puerto Rico 4,775 28,029 30,049
Footlocker Inc. 367 20,618 18,668
Freescale Semiconductor Ltd. 785 19,806 16,699
Gannett Inc. 1,171 37,390 21,385
Genesee & Wyoming Inc. Cl A 186 16,725 17,882
Goodyear Tire Rubber Co. 775 22,142 21,120
Hain Celestial Group Inc. 304 17,720 5,261

	Number of Shares or	Market	Adjusted
	Par Value	Value	Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)	Tur value	v arac	Cost
Integrity Asset Management Small/Mid Cap Value Fund (Continued):			
Healthsouth Corp.	337	12,961	7,525
Health Net Inc.	546	29,227	14,031
Helix Energy Solutions	684	14,843	13,198
Hill Rom Holdings Inc.	485	22,126	20,029
Huntington Bancshares Inc.	3,138	33,012	23,220
Integrated Device Technology Inc.	668	13,093	3,957
Intersil Corporation	1,268	18,348	12,998
Investment Technology Group	1,097	22,840	12,188
Jack In the Box Inc.	165	13,193	9,111
Janus Capital Group Inc.	1,174	18,937	13,700
Jetblue Airways Corp.	1,315	20,856	18,023
Joy Global Inc.	236	10,979	11,085
Kaiser Alum Corp.	174	12,429	9,291
Kennametal Inc.	480	17,179	21,889
Keycorp New	2,233	31,039	18,442
La Quinta Holdings Inc.	883	19,479	17,401
Lam Research Corp.	230	18,248	12,359
La-Z-Boy Inc.	665	17,849	10,544
Lexington Realty Trust	1,767	19,402	13,776
Littelfuse Inc.	221	21,364	14,290
Mac Cali	910	17,345	17,929
Manitowoc Company Inc.	870	19,227	23,736
Mastec Inc.	1,307	29,551	44,038
Matrix Service Co.	634	14,151	15,761
Medical Properties Trust Inc.	1,011	13,932	10,707
Methanex Corp.	335	15,353	20,928
Navistar International	561	18,782	19,985
Northstar Realty Financial Corp.	896	15,752	9,520
Northstar Asset Management	586	13,226	3,112
NRG Energy Inc.	920	24,794	20,903
Ofg Bancorp	1,655	27,556	27,163
Old Dominion Freight Line Inc.	369	28,649	5,613
Opus Bank	436	12,369	13,080
P N M Resources Inc.	652	19,319	8,758
Perkin Elmer	390	17,055	18,635
Pinnacle West	402	27,461	21,664
Plexus Corp.	454	18,709	10,654
PolyOne Corporation	757	28,698	11,815
Popular Inc.	836	28,466	23,042
Primoris Services Corp.	600	13,944	8,733
Ptc Inc	525	19,241	10,973
Rait Financial Trust	1,827	14,013	15,043
Rice Energy	456	9,562	13,014
Rite Aid Corp.	3,855	28,990	21,463
Ryland Group Inc.	688	26,529	13,827
Ryman Hospitality Properties	560	29,534	24,611
Spirit Aerosystems Holdings Inc.	442 877	19,024	8,291
Stillwater Mng Co Sunstone Hotel Invs. Inc.		12,927	16,271
Substone flore files. file.	1,735	28,645	11,465

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
BALANCED FUND (Continued)			
Integrity Asset Management Small/Mid Cap Value Fund (Continued):			
Synnex Corp.	170	13,287	11,145
Synovus Financial Corp.	1,118	30,287	19,305
Synergy Res	1,560	19,562	15,917
Tech Data Corp.	346	21,878	18,239
Textron Inc.	365	15,370	9,939
U G I Corp.	667	25,333	11,420
Unisys Corporation	530	15,624	14,013
Universal Health Systems, Inc.	260	28,928	13,717
Vca Antech Inc.	687	33,505	19,528
Vishay Intertechnology Inc.	1,877	26,560	22,083
Waddell & Reed Financial Inc.	354	17,636	8,688
Wellcare Health Plans Inc.	302	24,782	17,460
Western Alliance Bancorporation	1,301	36,168	8,457
Whiting Petroleum Corp.	390	12,870	15,124
World Accep Corp.	142	11,282	9,905
Wyndham Worldwide Corp.	366	31,388	12,427
Zions Bancorporation	1,820	51,888	46,818
Total Integrity Asset Management	,	\$ 2,377,450	\$ 1,757,646
Total Common Stocks		\$ 15,679,187	\$ 9,493,406
Alternative Investments			
Alternative Investment Group Institutional, L.P.		\$ 3,207,984	\$ 2,750,000
Short-Term Investments			
First American Treasury Obligations Class Y	128,451	\$ 128,451	\$ 128,451
Total Balanced Fund		\$ 48,535,334	\$ 40,342,848
Money Market Investment Fund			
First American Treasury Obligations Class Y	1,017,104	\$ 1,017,104	\$ 1,017,104

#### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO VALUATION DATA SUMMARY YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### BALANCED FUND

Valuation Date	Market Value Per Unit	 et Investment ome Distributed Per Unit
January 31, 2014	\$ 80.44315845	\$ 0.23524536
February 28, 2014	\$ 83.11004204	\$ 0.23524536
March 31, 2014	\$ 83.08389375	\$ 0.23524536
April 30, 2014	\$ 82.94144993	\$ 0.23524536
May 31, 2014	\$ 84.09976773	\$ 0.23524536
June 30, 2014	\$ 85.10958608	\$ 0.23524536
July 31, 2014	\$ 83.49132690	\$ 0.23524536
August 31, 2014	\$ 85.11903178	\$ 0.23524536
September 30, 2014	\$ 82.69752241	\$ 0.23524536
October 31, 2014	\$ 83.34897640	\$ 0.23524536
November 30, 2014	\$ 84.10251130	\$ 0.23524536
December 31, 2014	\$ 82.92770250	\$ 0.23524536
Total		\$ 2.82294432

#### MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND

			1	Net Investment
	M	arket Value	Inc	come Distributed
Valuation Date		Per Unit		Per Unit
January 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000005127
February 28, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000004681
March 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	(0.000070829)
April 30, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000004997
May 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000005195
June 30, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	(0.000071358)
July 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000005330
August 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000005335
September 30, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	(0.000078340)
October 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000009991
November 30, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	0.000004934
December 31, 2014	\$	1.000000	\$	(0.000024600)
Total			\$	(0.000199537)

		DECEMBER 31, 2014		Market Value
	Parish	/Diocese	Number of Units	\$ (Per Unit) 82.92770250
Parish Investment:				
Akron	Church of Our Savior	Endowment	665.0080	\$ 55,147
		Rowe Fund	61.0380	5,062
Alliance	Trinity Church	Choir Fund	195.0869	16,178
		Endowment Fund	2,757.5431	228,678
		Lilly Lane Fund	7.5912	629
Ashland	St. Matthew's	St. Matthew's Episcopal Church Rectory Fund	531.0127	44,036
Berea	St. Thomas' Church	Romp Fund	6.4895	538
Boardman	St. James' Church	M. L. Withers Fund	73.1690	6,068
		Martha Flynn Fund	1,976.2157	163,883
		Nesbitt Fund	521.6930	43,263
		Prince Endowment	79.3583	6,580
Canton	St. Mark's Church	Endowment Fund	1,549.6228	128,506
Cleveland	St. Andrew's Church	E. M. Davis Memorial	15.9975	1,326
		J. C. Davis Endowment	40.5528	3,363
	St. Luke's Church	Florence Tilt	844.4325	70,027
	Trinity Cathedral	Leonard Bequest	2,521.0380	209,064
		Root Fund	407.2020	33,768
Cleveland Hts.	St. Paul's Church	Marshall Living Trust	2,458.8472	203,907
Coshocton	Trinity Church	Branson Fund	491.7682	40,781
		Endowment Fund	361.5317	29,981
Defiance	Grace Church	Robertson Endowment	2,757.3587	228,661
East Liverpool	St. Stephen's Church	St. Stephen's-Designated Funds	463.4738	38,435
		St. Stephen's-Operations	2,443.5069	202,634
Elyria	St. Andrew's Church	Reserve Fund	2,858.3900	237,040
		The Susan J. Dyer Fund	4,551.1139	377,405
Euclid	Church of the Epiphany	Capital Drive Fund	100.7444	8,354
		Capital Drive Fund - Income	97.4965	8,085
		Columbarium Fund	97.4080	8,078
		Endowment	1,241.1966	102,930
Gambier	Harcourt Parish	Ganter /Parish House	81.6112	6,768
		Redhead Estate	3,529.2190	292,670
Geneva	Christ Church	Christ Church Memorial Fund	57.9344	4,804
Huron	Christ Church	Christ Church Huron Investment Fund	831.7110	68,972
Kirtland Hills	St. Hubert's Church	St. Hubert's Fund	17,988.6955	1,491,728
Lorain	Church of the Redeemer	Bevan Memorial Fund	22.9320	1,902
		Endowment Fund	2,428.5366	201,393
	Kniffin Memorial Fund	31.9570	2,650	
		Preservation Fund	4,026.1152	333,869
		The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund	237.1423	19,666
Macedonia	St. Timothy's Church	Altar Guild Endowment	124.3697	10,314
	•	Endowment Fund	231.3053	19,182
		Equity Investment	493.0723	40,889
Mansfield	Grace Church	Gorman Fund	1,530.9760	126,960
		Memorial Fund	12,342.9330	1,023,570
Marion	St. Paul's Church	Endowment	865.5841	71,779

		DECEMBER 31, 2014		Market	Value
	Parish/Di	iocese	Number of Units	(Per U	
Parish Investment (			O III G	021	
Medina	St. Paul's Church	Columbarium Fund	304.0599		25,215
		Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund	51.6510		4,283
		Memorial Fund	36.7842		3,050
		Music Fund	34.1970		2,836
		Outreach Fund	127.5426		10,577
		St. Paul Fund	571.0386		47,355
		Staff Development Fund	39.0156		3,235
		The Searles Endowment	38.3416		3,179
		Youth Fund	116.6197		9,671
Mentor	St. Andrew's Church	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church Endowment Fund	530.9608		44,031
		St. Andrew Joint Investment Fund - Capital Campaign	847.4715		70,277
Napoleon	St. John the Evangelist Church	Dorothy Haquet Fund	5.0470		418
-	Halvorson Endowment	8.7838		728	
		Lauren Huntley Fund	4.8070		399
Niles	St. Luke's Episcopal Church	Endowment Fund	1,848.2397		153,271
Norwalk	St. Paul's Church	St. Paul Fund	1,869.1547		155,004
Oberlin Christ Church	Alexander/Campbell Grounds Beautification Fund	1,188.6079		98,569	
	Christ Church Oberlin Operating Endowment	1,521.5019		126,172	
	Fowler Library Fund	124.3996		10,316	
		Mission Endowment	1,859.1851		154,178
	Music Fund	602.0672		49,927	
		Nord Fund	4,205.9301		348,788
Oregon	St. Paul's Church	Property Endowment	238.9364		19,814
		S. Paul Church- Endowment Fund	558.0260		46,276
Painesville	St. James' Church Foundation	Endowment	16,493.6252		1,367,777
Parma	All Saints' Church	Endowment Fund	402.4146		33,372
Port Clinton	St. Thomas Church	St. Thomas Port Clinton Fund	173.5406		14,391
Put-in-Bay	St. Paul's Church	General Investment Fund	1,753.3603		145,402
Ravenna	Grace Episcopal Church	Grace Church Endowment	1,261.0363		104,575
		Grace Episcopal Church Unrestricted Account	1,350.9969		112,035
		The Mary Helen Beatty Endowment Fund of Grace E	10,322.1873		855,994
		Youth Scholarship Fund	95.2214		7,896
Sandusky	Grace Church	Lay Pension Plan	2,026.9204		168,088
Shaker Heights	Christ Church	Christ Church Capital Campaign	2,021.0451		167,597
		Christ Church Foundation	4,203.8166		348,605
		White Spire Fund of Christ Episcopal Church	10,650.7691		883,246
Steubenville	St. Stephen's Church	Endowment Fund	1,425.8794		118,254
Tiffin	Old Trinity Church	Old Trinity Endowment Fund	11,859.8384		983,509
Uniontown	New Life Episcopal Church	New Life Unrestricted	8,458.0128		701,404
Warren	Christ Church	Angstadt Altar	396.6435		32,893
		Baiz Floral Fund	32.1263		2,664
		Bessie Proctor Floral Fund	18.0701		1,499
		Helen Roemer Garden Fund	506.8660		42,033
		Organ Maintenance Fund	152.8306		12,674
		Outreach Fund	971.7138		80,582
Youngstown	St. Augustine's Church	St. Augustine Church Fund	29.0759		2,411
		Total Parish Investment	166,338.3410	<u>\$</u> 1.	3,793,993
Other Diocesan Org	ganizations:				
•	Church Periodical Club	Mabel M. Higgs	64.2966	\$	5,332
	Diocese of Southern Ohio	Founders Scholarship	32.6660		2,709
		Holland Memorial Fund	33.1280		2,747
		Kinney Fund	54.6350		4,531
		Swayne Fund	388.5290		32,220
		William A. Leonard	173.4340		14,38

	DECEMBER 31, 2014				
	Parish/	Diacasa	Number of Units	\$	Market Value (Per Unit) 82.92770250
Other Diocesan Orga	nizations (Continued):	Diocese	Cints	J	82.32770230
	Episcopal Church Women	Carlotta East Scholarship	699.9067		58,042
		Eliza J. Backus Fund	2,257.0536		187,172
		K. L. Mather Fund	637.1670	_	52,839
		Subtotal	4,340.8159	\$	359,974
Diocesan Funds:					
	Episcopate	Bishop Leonard	4,200.9479	\$	348,374
		Bishop Leonard Residence Fund	891.6677		73,944
		Ellen King	2,000.5303		165,899
		Episcopate-Endowment Fund	32,497.5989		2,694,948
		Gordon A. J. Morris Fund	3,387.2215		280,894
		Hitchcock Estate	2,237.1366		185,520
		Julia Bedell	409.9630		33,997
		Lawrence H. Norton	384.3072		31,870
		Mather Fund (Ring)	4,774.2754		395,919
		Subtotal	50,783.6485	\$	4,211,365
	Missionary Fund	Ada Butler Abbott	61.7184	\$	5,118
	wissionary rand	Bronson Memorial	111.7095	J	9,264
		Denholm Estate	108.7263		9,016
		Diocesan Missionary	4171.7799		345,956
		Diocesan Missionary - Income	305.6470		25,347
		Eliza A. Mather	403.3483		33,449
		Eliza A. Moor	80.0653		6,640
		F. Jackson Fund	2,503.3770		207,599
		Fanny Chandler	49.9457		4,142
		Frances Upham Jarvis	289.4440		24,003
		Grace Trnka	70.2624		5,827
		Julia Bedell	1,639.8530		135,989
		Leonard Bequest	2,436.9242		202,088
		Mabel M. Higgs	1,295.8420		107,461
		Madam Goetz	61.5461		5,104
		Mary J. Adams	32.6885		2,711
		Milan Church	123.7585		10,263
		Paisley Fund	41.5056		3,442
		Phoebe Sullivan	20.9738		1,739
		Samuel L. Mather	2,096.3492		173,845
		St. James Cross Creek	118.4520		9,823
		St. Michael's	59.8810		4,966
		Toronto Church	314.8440		26,105
		Will H. Read	6.6092		548
		Subtotal	16,405.2509	\$	1,360,445
	Scholarship Funds	Bexley Hall-Leonard Scholarship	413.7310		34,310
	•	C. C. Cowin	69.3873		5,754
		Clergy Training	278.5420		23,099
		Demby-Ricks	1,692.7898		140,379
		Herbert Hornby Fund	6,003.5480		497,860
		Herbert Hornby Income	1,270.1950		105,334
		Nesbitt	127.5680		10,579
		Pauline Wade	481.1085		39,897
		Sarah L. Leonard	951.1490	\$	78,877
		Subtotal	11,288.0186	\$	936,089

	DECEMBER 31, 2014		
Parish/Di	incese	Number of Units	Market Value (Per Unit) \$ 82.92770250
Diocesan Funds (Continued):	locuse	Cints	9 02.72770230
Other Diocesan Organizations:			
Altar Guild	Altar Guild	11.5347	956
Bexley Hall	Bexley Hall	61.4830	5,099
Bishop Of Ohio	Discretionary Fund	3,481.3129	288,696
Church Home	Church Home Fund	49,145.4173	4,075,512
	Church Home Income Fund	6,400.8484	530,808
Camp & Conference Center	Burroughs Hall Gift	8,060.3147	668,423
	Emily Murray Memorial Fund	389.3750	32,394
	Endowment	6,292.0100	521,781
	Master Plan Fund	183.1204	15,186
Cooper Fund	Cooper Memorial Fund	1,014.2173	84,107
Diocese of Ohio	Bishop's Fund for New Congregations	865.8451	71,806
	Bishop's Residence Proceeds	994.9110	82,506
	Centennial Fund	4,830.8370	400,610
	Chaplaincy & City Missions	466.0900	38,652
	Charitable Gift Annuity Fund	404.5103	33,545
	Clark and Wendy Grew Endow for Youth SchIncon	96.1306	7,972
	Clark and Wendy Grew Endow for Youth Scholarship	351.6070	29,158
	Darnell Benevolent Fund	6,036.9480	500,630
	Darnell Income Fund-TR	191.4671	15,878
	Deputies to General Convention	680.4340	56,427
	Dr. G. Leslie Miller Income Fund-TR Dr. G. Leslie Miller Memorial Fund	1,181.4415	97,975
	Francis Jackson Estate	38,742.3990 1,272.2883	3,212,814 105,508
	Fund for Congregational Restart	3,151.0008	261,299
	Legacy Campaign - Arthur B. Williams, Jr Income	111.9451	9,283
	Legacy Campaign - Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund	4,376.2513	362,912
	Legacy Campaign - College Chaplaincies	264.8830	21,966
	Legacy Campaign - College Chaplaincies - Income	122.4003	10,150
	Legacy Campaign - Cong. Dev Income	117.0889	9,710
	Legacy Campaign - Congregational Development	959.6010	79,578
	Legacy Campaign - ECSF	1304.2435	108,158
	Legacy Campaign - Gr. Akron Dev Income	418.4707	34,703
	Legacy Campaign - Greater Akron Development	1353.1653	112,215
	Legacy Campaign - Hosp. Chap Income	41.5939	3,449
	Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaplaincy	5,452.2110	452,138
	Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaplaincy - Inc	1197.6497	99,318
	Legacy Campaign Fund - Cedar Hills	841.4125	69,776
	Legacy Campaign Fund - Hospital Chaplaincies	73.6642	6,109
	Musgrave Family Fund	3008.7723	249,511
	St. James Fund	1,526.4586	126,586
	Susan C. Willis Fund for Small Congregations	1,023.6552	84,889
	Thornton Bequest	1279.7092	106,123
	Thornton Bequest-Income	578.9590	48,012
	Youth Scholarship Endowment Fund	186.1655	15,438
Diocesan Council	Bishop Leonard Capital Fund	51604.0505	4,279,402
	Bishop Leonard Capital Fund - Two	827.7305	68,642
	BLF Loans and Grants Fund	6366.3377	527,945
	EAF Grant Fund	463.2611	38,417
	EAF Loan Fund	15605.9691	1,294,165
	Investments	26983.4592	2,237,675
	Operating Endowment	518.0920	42,964
	SCTA	2362.8880	195,949

		DECEMBER 31, 2014	Number of	Aarket Value (Per Unit)
	Parish/Dioc	cese	Units	\$ 82.92770250
Diocesan Funds (Conti			400.0500	
	Disabled & Infirmed Clergy Fund		409.9630	33,997
		Disabled & Infirmed Clergy Fund	7050.9490	584,718
		Disabled & Infirmed Clergy Inc Fund-TR	373.2735	30,955
	a	Leonard Bequest	485.7050	40,278
	Girls' Friendly Society	Cornelia R. Ginn	67.0810	5,563
		K. L. Mather	114.2160	9,472
	Holy Cross House for			
	Crippled & Invalid Children	Holy Cross Fund	9407.4619	780,138
		Holy Cross Income Fund	8161.0656	676,77
	Joint Education Fund Scholarship	Burton Scholarship	200.6770	16,642
		Julia Bedell	409.9630	33,99
		Samuel L Mather Mem (B) - Education	1058.3190	87,764
		Swayne Fund	388.5290	32,220
		Thompson Fund	360.2030	29,871
	Joint Education Fund Scholarship	Holland Memorial Fund	33.1280	2,747
		Sarah Leonard	48.5640	4,027
		William A. Leonard	173.4340	14,382
	St. John's Home, Painesville	Bradford Principal	826.0860	68,505
		Brayton Principal	11281.0240	935,508
		Leonard Principal	2000.0000	165,855
	St. John's Home, Painesville	Proceeds -TR	6709.5068	556,403
	Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	A. Marie Brett Fund	65.2670	5,412
		Ellen King	237.7202	19,714
		Fleet Dillon Trust	108.5888	9,005
		Group Pension Plan & Trust	2585.0452	214,372
		Guster Memorial	47.7270	3,958
		Jackson & Martha Betts Fund	534.1014	44,292
		Oberlin - Anderson Bequest	792.9416	65,753
		Reycraft Memorial Fund	989.0960	82,023
		The Foundation of CCE, Lima-Income	351.2694	29,130
		The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima	227.5806	18,87
		The Robert C. Ella and Charlotte Bowman Fund	686.9414	56,960
		The Seaman Fund	49.9999	4,14
		The Seaman Fund - Income	15.5327	1,28
		Vance Endowment	4226.4310	350,488
		Vance Fund	261.0564	21,649
		William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund	692.1597	57,399
		William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund-Income	280.9209	
	Vanyan Summar Canfaranaa	Hargate/Russell Founders Fund		23,290
	Kenyon Summer Conference	8	68.4542	5,67
	H 134 C 1	Key to the Future Fund	621.2199	51,510
	Hannah M. Stocker	Capital Fund	348.7940	28,925
	Episcopal Community Services	Board Designated Endowment	163.8132	13,585
		Dorothy Salisbury Endowment	805.0041	66,757
		GAR Fund	1,892.5280	156,943
		Outreach Endowment	158.8120	13,170
		Restricted Endowment	6,108.3959	506,555
		Work Among the Aging  Subtotal Other Diocesan Organizations	2,355.6173 337,509.7983	\$ 195,346 <b>27,988,98</b> ′
		Total Diocesan Funds	415,986.7163	\$ 34,496,886
		Total Parish Investment, Other Diocesan		 
		Organizations and Diocesan Funds	586,665.8732	\$ 48,650,853

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND DECEMBER 31, 2014

		 rket Value Per Unit)	Number of
Pa	arish/Diocese	\$ 1.00	Units
Alliance, Trinity Church	Lilly Lane Income Fund - Trinity	\$ 1,017	1,017.4000
	Trinity Choir Income Fund	4,476	4,476.4100
	Trinity Income Fund	5,621	5,621.4200
Cleveland, Cedar Hills	Easement Proceeds	20,170	20,169.8100
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Clergy Ed Pauline Wade Income-UNR	15,128	15,128.3400
	Lloyd O'Keefe Fellowship Fund	6,160	6,160.0000
	Lloyd O'Keefe Fellowship Fund-Income Fund	1,026	1,025.6900
Cleveland, ECW	ECW Fund	11,178	11,177.7000
Cleveland, Hannah Stocker	Hannah Stocker - Income Fund - TR	13,293	13,293.1600
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Holy Cross Income Fund-UNR	37,955	37,954.8200
Cleveland, Joint Education	Joint Education Fund - Income - TR	27,035	27,035.1400
Cleveland, Scholarship Income	Carlotta East - ECW	26,077	26,077.0800
	Nesbitt Fund	39,010	39,010.1000
Cleveland, SCTA	Income Fund-UNR	53,193	53,193.5000
Cleveland, St. John's Home	Bradford Income - TR	55,477	55,477.1110
	Leonard Income - TR	126,592	126,592.3700
	Rhodes Income	562,850	562,849.5600
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	C. C. Cowin Scholarship - Income Fund	3,212	3,211.5400
	Clergy Continuing Ed. Fund	2,377	2,376.8000
	Clergy Training - Scholarship Income - TR	6,857	6,856.5500
	Sarah Leonard Scholarship Income-BD	13,441	13,441.0700
	Undesignated - formerly RB& C Hospital	5,789	5,789.1000
	Total	\$ 1,037,935	1,037,934.6710

#### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS ISSUED TO THE BALANCED FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

<u>.                                  </u>	Parish/Diocese	Cash	Units
Ashland, St. Matthew's	St. Matthew's Episcopal Church Rectory Fund	\$ 1,472	17.6576
Berea, St. Thomas' Church	Romp Fund	18	0.2158
Boardman, St. James' Church	Prince Endowment	220	2.6389
Boardman, St. James' Church	Martha Flynn Fund	163,441	1,976.2157
Canton, St. Mark's Church	Endowment Fund	7,638	91.6281
Cleveland, St. Andrew's Church	E.M. Davis Memorial	44	0.5320
	J.C. Davis Memorial	112	1.3484
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Altar Guild-St. Mary's, Cleveland	32	0.3838
	Bishop Leonard Capital Fund - TR	4,865	58.6080
	Bishop's Fund - Discretionary	13,177	158.0715
	Charitable Gift Annuity Fund	1,121	13.4507
	Fleet Dillon Trust	9,051	108.5888
	Fund For Congregational Restart	8,929	107.1529
	General Investments	1,200,000	14,268.3016
	Kenyon Summer Conference - Hargate/Russell Founders Fund	190	2.2764
	Kenyon Summer Conference - Key to the Future Fund	1,722	20.6574
	Legacy Campaign - Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund	5,201	62.8714
	Legacy Campaign - Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund	7,457	88.9807
	Legacy Campaign - College Chaplaincies Income	1,074	12.8777
	Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaplaincies	1,200	14.5107
	Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaplaincies	18,403	220.7638
	Legacy Campaign Fund - Greater Akron New Work Income	5,020	60.2189
	Legacy Campaign Fund - Hospital Chaplaincies Income	320	3.8327
	Legacy Campaign Fund Congregational Development	256	3.0697
	Musgrave Family Fund	253,753	3,008.7723
	Susan C. Willis Fund for Small Congregations	2,838	34.0394
	The Church Home - Income	199,218	2,389.2067
	The Clark and Wendy Grew Endowment Fund for Youth Scholarships	1,241	14.8880
Cleveland, ECSF	Lloyd F. O'Keefe Outreach Endowment Fund	1,000	12.4311
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Holy Cross Income Fund - UNR	69,641	834.6237
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Bishop's Residence Proceeds	2,758	33.0839
Cieveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Onio	Bishop's Fund for New Congregations	5,685	68.2051
	Demby-Ricks Scholarship	4,714	56.5554
	Disabled & Infirm Clergy Income Fund	30,494	366.2852
	Herbert Hornby Income Fund-Scholarship	21,019	252.1410
	Miller Income Fund	113,209	1,358.1489
	Reycraft Memorial Fund	2,742	32.8903
	The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima	1,605	19.2493
	Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)	724	8.6810
	William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund	2,697	32.3583
Defiance, Grace Church	Robertson Endowment	7,643	91.6902
East Liverpool, St. Stephen's Church			463.4738
• • •	St. Stephen's-Operations	38,515	
Elyria, St. Andrew's Church	Reserve Fund	15,905	193.0355
Englid Church of the Eninteres	The Susan J. Dyer Fund	12,943	155.2747
Euclid, Church of the Epiphany	Capital Drive Fund - Income	550	6.5920
Gambier , Harcourt Parish	Ganter/Parish House	226	2.7136
Huron, Christ	Huron Investment Fund	70,777	831.7110
Kirtland Hills, St. Hubert's Church	St. Hubert's Fund	56,686	680.3276
Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church	Altar Guild Endowment	345	4.1358
	Endowment Fund	735	8.8348
	Equity Investment	1,367	16.3959

	Parish/Diocese	Cash	Units
Medina, St. Paul's Church	Columbarium Fund	862	10.3455
	Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund	143	1.7174
	Memorial Fund	208	2.4914
	Music Fund	138	1.6550
	Outreach Fund	598	7.0544
	Staff Development Fund	108	1.2973
	The Searles Endowment	106	1.2750
	Youth Fund	323	3.8780
Mentor, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church Endowment Fund	7,223	86.0167
	St. Andrew's Joint Investment Fund - Capital Campaign Roof Fund	2,349	28.1810
Niles, St. Luke's Episcopal Church	Endowment Fund	5,457	65.4929
Oberlin, Christ Church	Grounds Beautification Fund	1,400	16.7193
,	Music Fund	375	4.6617
Oregon, St. Paul's Church	Endowment Fund	1,547	18.5561
5 ,	Property Endowment	662	7.9454
Painesville, St. James' Church Foundation	Endowment	614,408	7,526.2020
Port Clinton, St. Thomas Church	St. Thomas Port Clinton Fund	481	5.7709
Put-in-Bay, St. Paul's Church	General Investment Fund	4,860	58.3042
Ravenna, Grace Episcopal Church	Grace Episcopal Church Unrestricted Account	104,006	1,222.7025
, 1	The Mary Helen Beatty Endowment Fund of Grace Episcopal Church	28,806	345.6004
	Youth Scholarship Fund	264	3.1664
Sandusky, Grace	Lay Pension Plan	5,619	67.4009
Shaker Heights, Christ Church	Christ Church Capital Campaign	5,602	67.2056
5 ,	Christ Church Foundation	11,920	142.9970
	White Spire Fund of Christ Episcopal Church	7,369	88.6990
Steubenville, St. Stephen's Church	Endowment Fund	3,953	47.4147
Tiffin, Old Trinity Church	Endowment Fund	997,403	11,859.8384
Warren, Christ Church	Baiz Floral Fund	94	1.1312
,	Bessie Proctor Floral Fund	50	0.6009
	Helen Roemer Garden Fund	1,459	17.5097
	Organ Maintenance Fund	438	5.2487
	Outreach Fund	6,645	80.1030
Youngstown, St. Augustine	St. Augustine Church Fund	81	0.9666
	Total Participations Issued	\$ 4,184,947	50,068.7469

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS REPAID FROM THE BALANCED FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Parish/Diocese	Cash	Units
Alliance, Trinity Church	Endowment Fund	\$ 25,000	299.6651
Canton, St. Mark's	Endowment Fund	100,000	1,205.8696
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	BLF L&G Fund	39,844	473.7574
	EAF Loan Fund	96,306	1,145.1083
	Fund for Congregational Restart	32,600	400.6695
	Legacy Campaign Fund Greater Akron Dev.	3,600	42.8049
	Legacy Campaign-Arthur B. Williams Jr. Fund	12,000	143.9608
	The Church Home - Income	197,733	2,374.9783
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Holy Cross Income Fund	12,947	155.3180
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Bishop's Fund for New Congregations	72,749	869.6278
	Demby-Ricks Scholarship	893	10.7186
	Disabled & Infirm Clergy Income Fund	34,853	427.5104
	Herbert Hornby Income Fund-Scholarship	30,513	363.3935
	Miller Income Fund	152,946	1,855.7939
Coshocton, Trinity Church	Branson Fund	25,220	302.5779
, ,	Endowment Fund	70,000	842.5853
Elyria, St. Andrew's Church	Reserve Fund	55,000	652.0073
,	The Susan J. Dyer Fund	18,124	217.4341
Kirtland Hills, St. Hubert's Church	St. Hubert's Fund	78,760	952.3865
Lorain, Church of Redeemer	Preservation Fund	30,000	362.7678
Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church	Endowment Fund	2,000	23,4965
Marion, St. Paul's Church	Endowment	14,000	164.4756
Medina, St. Paul's Church	Columbarium Fund	1,000	11.9773
,	Memorial Fund	4,450	53,4050
	Music Fund	1,710	20.6778
	Outreach Fund	2,060	24.9091
	St. Paul Fund	13,963	168.1001
Niles, St. Luke's Episcopal Church	Endowment Fund	25,000	299.2175
Painesville, St. James Church	Endowment	27,488	331.4145
Ravenna, Grace Episcopal Church	The Mary Helen Beatty Endowment Fund	34,190	411.3823
and the second second	Unrestricted Account	40,000	478.1467
Shaker Heights, Christ Church	Christ Church Foundation	8,000	96.4696
	White Spire Fund of Christ Episcopal Church	98,779	1,181.8231
Uniontown, New Life Episcopal Church	New Life Unrestricted	32,000	380.5005
Warren, Christ Church	Angstadt Altar	1,000	12.0923
,	Baiz Floral Fund	375	4.4590
	Helen Roemer Garden Fund	4,270	50.9657
	Organ Maintenance Fund	500	5.9989
	Outreach Fund	6,736	81.6301
	Total Participations Repaid	\$ 1,406,609	16,900.0766

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS ISSUED TO THE MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Parish/Diocese		Cash	Units
Alliance, Trinity Church	Choir Income Fund	\$ 551	550.6800
	Lilly Lane Income Fund - Trinity	22	21.4800
	Trinity Income Fund	8,227	8,226.7100
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Clergy Education - Pauline Wade Income	1,358	1,358.1600
Cleveland, ECW	Carlotta East Scholarship	1,976	1,975.8000
Cleveland, Hannah Stocker	Income Fund - TR	985	984.6000
Cleveland, Joint Education	Joint Education Fund - Income - TR	7,545	7,545.1200
Cleveland, Scholarship	C. C. Cowin Income Fund	196	195.8400
	Clergy Training - Scholarship Income - TR	786	786.3600
	Nesbitt	4,950	4,950.3200
	Sarah Leonard	2,685	2,685.0000
Cleveland, SCTA	Income Fund	6,670	6,670.3200
Cleveland, St. John's Home	Bradford Income - TR	2,332	2,331.9600
	Leonard Income - TR	5,646	5,645.8800
	Rhodes Income	27,657	27,657.4000
	Total Participations Issued	\$ 71,586	71,585.6300

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS REPAID FROM THE MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

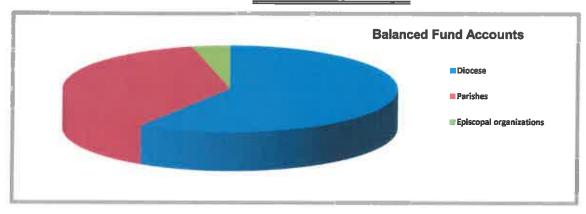
Parish/Diocese			Cash	Units
Alliance, Trinity	Trinity Income Fund	\$	5,000	5,000.0000
Cleveland, Cedar Hills	Easement Proceeds		29,427	29,427.2400
Cleveland, ECW	ECW Fund		2,500	2,500.0000
Cleveland, SCTA	Income Fund		3,035	3,035.0600
Cleveland, Joint Education Fund	Income Fund		22,651	22,651.0900
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Holy Cross Income Fund		9,833	9,833.0200
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Nesbitt Fund		10,954	10,953.8000
	Undesignated		30,000	30,000.0000
	Total Participations Repaid	\$	113,400	113,400.2100

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

As of September 30, 2014

#### **BALANCED FUND**

Total accounts	241	100.00%
Episcopal organizations	9	3.73%
Parishes	90	37.34%
Diocese	142	58.93%

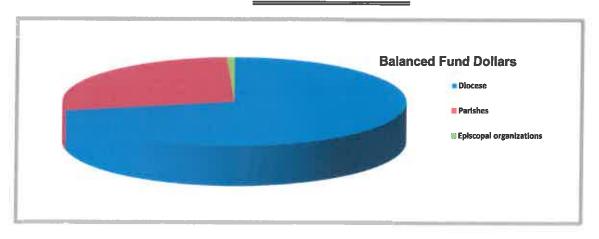


 Diocese
 \$ 33,256,402
 71.66%

 Parishes
 12,793,016
 27.57%

 Episcopal organizations
 358,974
 0.77%

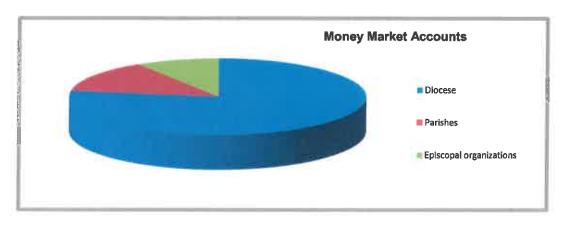
 Total dollars
 \$ 46,408,392
 100.00%



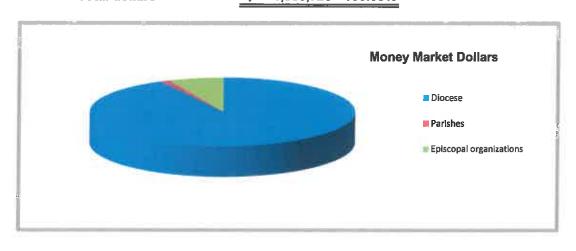
### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO As of September 30, 2014

#### **MONEY MARKET FUND**

2	9.09%
3	13.64%
17	77.27%
	3

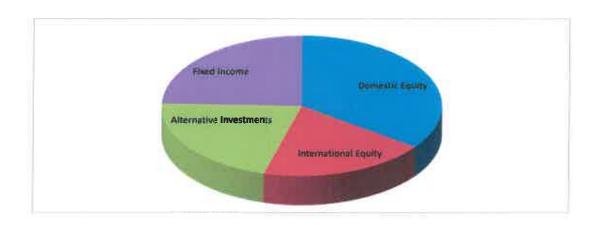


Diocese	\$ 982,067	92.15%
Parishes	11,505	1.08%
<b>Episcopal organizations</b>	72,154	6.77%
Total dollars	\$ 1 065 726	100 00%



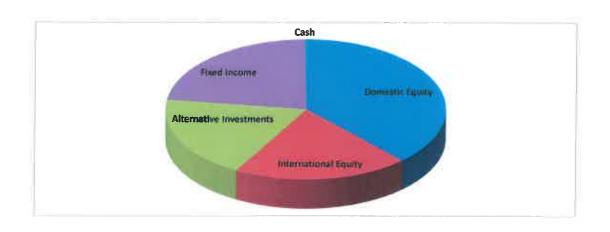
### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND PERFORMANCE FOR THE 9 MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

A	Mandard Madara	9-month	Benchmark
Account	Market Value	return	return
Alternative investment Group	\$ 3,160,476	1.7%	2.7%
Oppenheimer Intl. Growth Fund	3,156,970	-6.0%	0.4%
Voya Global Real Estate I	1,107,999	6.6%	6.1%
Loomis Sayles Small Growth Institutional	1,822,825	-6.7%	-4.0%
Dodge & Cox Intl. Stock	3,315,190	5.0%	-1.0%
Dodge & Cox Income	2,950,196	4.6%	4.1%
DFA Emerging Markets Social Core Equity	1,373,073	3.4%	2.7%
Integrity Small/Mid Cap Value	2,321,043	0.9%	1.0%
JPMorgan Strategic Income Opps	1,898,909	-0.2%	-0.8%
PIMCO All Asset	2,417,217	3.8%	5.8%
PIMCO Diversified income	931,038	-2.2%	-0.7%
PIMCO Total Return III Institutional	4,666,373	-0.7%	-0.7%
PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Institutional	3,633	-0.3%	0.0%
Selx Floating Rate High Income	867,145	1.6%	2.4%
Vanguard International Explorer	1,139,712	0.7%	-2.5%
Wells Fargo Adv Absolute Return	3,106,128	1.8%	4.3%
World Asset Management	12,002,972	8.0%	8.3%
Total Balanced Fund	\$ 46,240,899	2.8%	3.5%
Category	Fair Market Value	Allocation	
Domestic Equity	\$ 16,146,840	34.92%	
International Equity	8,984,945	19.43%	
Alternative Investments	9,791,620	21.18%	
Fixed Income	11,317,294	24.47%	
	\$ 46,240,899	100.00%	



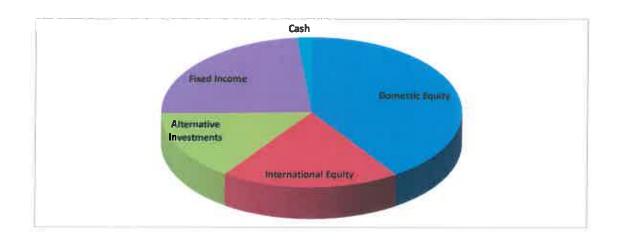
### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND PERFORMANCE FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

			9-month	Index
Account	M	arket Value	return	return
Alternative Investment Group	\$	2,128,628	15.2%	8.8%
Oppenheimer Intl. Growth Fund		2,846,714	25.5%	15.8%
Cash		123,530	0.0%	0.0%
ING Global Real Estate Fund		1,752,569	3.9%	3.7%
Columbia Acorn Small Cap Growth		2,014,883	32.7%	40.6%
Dodge & Cox Intl. Stock		3,899,432	26.3%	15.8%
Dodge & Cox Income		2,102,277	0.6%	-2.0%
DFA Emerging Markets Social Core Equity		1,050,985	-3.2%	-2.3%
Integrity Small/Mid Cap Value		2,606,018	37.8%	33.3%
PIMCO All Asset		1,947,466	0.8%	6.3%
PIMCO Diversified Income		887,258	-0.9%	-2.0%
PIMCO Total Return III		4,505,796	-2.1%	-2.0%
PIMCO Unconstrained Bond Institutional		1,862,279	-2.2%	0.3%
Selx Floating Rate High Income		850,571	5.2%	6.2%
Vanguard International Explorer		1,374,195	30.5%	29.7%
Wells Fargo Absolute Return		2,760,753	Purchased Sep	tember 2013
World Asset Management		12,547,087	32.5%	32.4%
Total Balanced Fund	\$	45,260,441	18.2%	17.4%
Category	Fair	Market Value	Allocation	
Domestic Equity	\$	17,167,988	37.93%	
International Equity		9,171,326	20.26%	
Alternative investments		8,589,416	18.98%	
Fixed Income		10,208,181	22.55%	
Cash		123,530	0.27%	
	\$	45,260,441	100.00%	



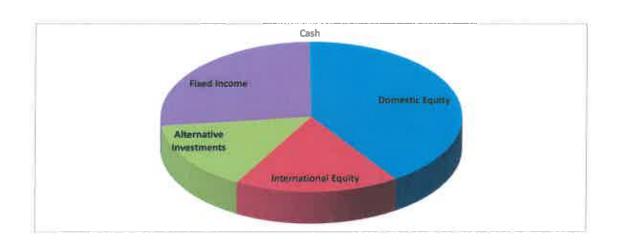
### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND PERFORMANCE FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

			12-month	Index
Account	N	larket Value	return	return
Alternative Investment Group	\$	1,847,223	5.8%	5.2%
Oppenheimer Intl. Growth Fund		2,268,886	22.1%	17.9%
Cash		622,792	0.0%	0.0%
ING Global Real Estate Fund		1,656,452	25.6%	28.5%
Columbia Acorn Small Cap Growth		2,337,271	19.0%	16.1%
Dodge & Cox Intl. Stock		3,086,880	21.0%	17.9%
Dodge & Cox Income		2,088,908	7.9%	4.2%
DFA Emerging Markets Social Core Equity		1,085,172	20.4%	18.6%
Integrity Small/Mid Cap Value		2,332,199	16.0%	19.2%
PIMCO All Asset		2,424,211	15.4%	6.8%
PIMCO Diversified Income		1,089,673	15.0%	4.0%
PIMCO Total Return III		5,299,386	9.7%	4.2%
Seix Floating Rate High Income		808,485	9.1%	9.4%
Vanguard International Explorer		1,055,162	17.9%	20.4%
World Asset Management		11,239,705	15.8%	16.0%
Total Balanced Fund	\$	39,242,405	15.1%	13.1%
Category	Fai	r Market Value	Allocation	
Domestic Equity	\$	15,909,175	40.54%	
International Equity		7,496,100	19.10%	
Alternative Investments		5,927,886	15.11%	
Fixed Income		9,286,452	23.66%	
Cash		622,792	1.59%	
	\$	39,242,405	100.00%	



### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND PERFORMANCE FOR THE 12 MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011

			12-month	Index
Account	Market Value		return	return
Alternative Investment Group	\$	1,747,000	-2.4%	-5.5%
Artio Inti. Equity Fund		1,874,000	-21.8%	-11.8%
Cash		88,202	0.0%	0.0%
Cohen & Steers Instl. Global Realty		1,376,000	-9.2%	1.8%
Columbia Acorn Small Cap Growth		2,102,000	-5.0%	-1.6%
Dodge & Cox Intl. Stock		2,551,000	-16.0%	-11.8%
DFA Emerging Markets Social Core Equity		902,000	-21.3%	-18.2%
Integrity Small/Mid Cap Value		2,149,000	-4.2%	-3.4%
PIMCO All Asset		2,113,000	2.5%	8.2%
PIMCO Diversified Income		1,129,000	4.4%	7.9%
PIMCO Total Return		7,513,000	4.2%	7.9%
Seix Floating Rate High Income		744,000	2.1%	1.8%
Vanguard International Explorer		895,000	-19.7%	-15.7%
World Asset Management		10,018,000	1.4%	2.1%
Total Balanced Fund	\$	35,201,202	-3.1%	0.5%
Category				
Domestic Equity	\$	14,269,000	40.54%	
International Equity		6,222,000	17.68%	
Alternative investments		5,236,000	14.87%	
Fixed Income		9,386,000	26.66%	
Cash		88,202	0.25%	
	\$	35,201,202	100.00%	



# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Bishop's Discretionary Fund-Statement of Financial Position**

as of December 31, 2014

	Actual
ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS	
CASH & EQUIVALENTS	
Cash/Checking	\$13,375.68
Cash Due To From	\$1,296.69
TOTAL CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$14,672.37
RECEIVABLES	
Misc. Receivable	\$15,000.00
TOTAL RECEIVABLES	\$15,000.00
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$29,672.37
NONCURRENT ASSETS	
OTHER ASSETS	
Marketable Securities - Joint Investment Fund	\$288,696.49
Total OTHER ASSETS	\$288,696.49
Total NONCURRENT ASSETS	\$288,696.49
TOTAL ASSETS	\$318,368.86
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	
NET ASSETS	
Net Assets	\$318,368.86
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$318,368.86
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$318,368.86

#### Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Statement of Activities-Bishop's Discretionary Fund

YTD 2014 & 2013

		YTD 12/31/2014	YTD 12/31/2013
Revenues			
3405-4137-04	Unrealized Gain (Loss) - TR	\$1,174.40	\$31,454.07
3405-4142-04	Reinvested Income TR	\$13,176.94	\$12,088.35
3405-4211-08	Gifts-Individuals TR	\$20,270.00	\$5,350.00
3405-4240-08	Misc. Other Income	\$550.02	\$990.00
3405-4242-08	Gifts - Parishes TR	\$75.00	\$25.00
3405-4244-08	Visitation Collections-TR	\$4,520.87	\$8,950.47
3405-4252-08	Gifts - Epis. Org TR	\$2,500.00	\$1,000.00
3405-4316-08	Grants - Foundations TR	\$15,000.00	\$20,000.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		\$57,267.23	\$79,857.89
Expenses			
3405-5105-73	Grants To Community Agencies	\$2,500.00	\$0.00
3405-5117-74	Grants To Assist Clergy Families	\$0.00	\$4,000.00
3405-5118-73	Grants For Inter-Church Agencies	\$300.00	\$0.00
3405-5120-73	Grants To Other Episcopal Institutions	\$5,800.00	\$3,600.00
3405-5122-73	Grants For National Programs	\$7,000.00	\$0.00
3405-5124-73	Grants For Conferences	\$1,600.00	\$300.00
3405-5125-73	Grants/Emergency Assistance/Non-Clergy	\$2,053.30	\$0.00
3405-5156-18	Community Building/Hospitality	\$5,438.36	\$2,191.98
3405-5215-29	Hospitality	\$1,700.92	\$0.00
3405-5317-71	Misc. Expense	\$1,340.11	\$2,737.00
<b>Total Expenses</b>		\$27,732.69	\$12,828.98
Transfers			
3405-7028-50	Transfer to Other Custodial Funds	\$20,000.00	\$25,000.00
Total Transfers		\$20,000.00	\$25,000.00
NET SURPLUS/(DE	FICIT)	\$9,534.54	\$42,028.91

# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio The Church Home - Statement of Activities**

For the Year 2014

	Operating	Endowment	Total
Revenues			
Realized Gain/Loss UNR	\$23,930.18	\$0.00	\$23,930.18
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Invst UNR	(\$21,847.29)	\$0.00	(\$21,847.29)
Reinvested Income - UNR	\$19,198.37	\$0.00	\$19,198.37
Endowment Income -UNR	\$138,734.76	\$0.00	\$138,734.76
From Outside Trusts - UNR	\$41,285.04	\$0.00	\$41,285.04
Unrealized Gain (Loss) PR	\$0.00	\$13,127.52	\$13,127.52
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Invst. BD	\$0.00	\$18,379.32	\$18,379.32
Total Revenues	\$201,301.06	\$31,506.84	\$232,807.90
Expenses			
Grants to Community Agencies	\$89,100.00	\$0.00	\$89,100.00
Grants to Parish Outreach Programs	\$86,700.00	\$0.00	\$86,700.00
Administrative Fees to Operating Budget	\$41,932.68	\$0.00	\$41,932.68
Total Expenses	\$217,732.68	\$0.00	\$217,732.68
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$16,431.62)	\$31,506.84	\$15,075.22

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio The Church Home - Statement of Financial Position

as of December 31, 2014

		Operating	Endowment	Total
Assets				_
3815-1140-14	JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Unrestricted	\$476,874.59	\$0.00	\$476,874.59
3815-1210-12	Cash Due To From	(\$80,291.68)	\$0.00	(\$80,291.68)
3815-1212-16	JIF Principal Receivable	\$75,494.39	\$0.00	\$75,494.39
3815-1240-14	JIF Appreciation/Unrestricted	\$53,932.50	\$0.00	\$53,932.50
5440-1110-51	Interest in Trust Held by Others	\$0.00	\$796,353.12	\$796,353.12
5440-1135-14	JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$2,372,548.29	\$2,372,548.29
5440-1230-14	JIF Appreciation/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$1,702,963.52	\$1,702,963.52
<b>Total Assets</b>		\$526,009.80	\$4,871,864.93	\$5,397,874.73
Liabilities and Fund Bal	lance			
Fund Balance				
3815-3100-10	Net Assets	\$526,009.80	\$0.00	\$526,009.80
5440-3100-10	Net Assets	\$0.00	\$4,871,864.93	\$4,871,864.93
Total Fund Balance		\$526,009.80	\$4,871,864.93	\$5,397,874.73
Total Liabilities and Fu	nd Balance	\$526,009.80	\$4,871,864.93	\$5,397,874.73

# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Holy Cross House - Statement of Activities**

For Year 2014

	Operating	Endowment	Total
Revenues	_	_	
Realized Gain/Loss Unrestricted	\$766.13	\$0.00	\$766.13
Unrealized Gain/Loss - UNR	\$1,639.18	\$0.00	\$1,639.18
Reinvested Income - UNR	\$21,774.29	\$0.00	\$21,774.29
Endowment Income-UNR	\$26,556.72	\$0.00	\$26,556.72
From Outside Trusts - UNR	\$28,400.44	\$0.00	\$28,400.44
Unrealized Gain (Loss) PR	\$0.00	(\$578.27)	(\$578.27)
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Invst. BD	\$0.00	\$3,518.19	\$3,518.19
Total Revenues	\$79,136.76	\$2,939.92	\$82,076.68
Administrative Fees to Operating Budget  Total Expenses	\$12,946.68 <b>\$12,946.68</b>	\$0.00 <b>\$0.00</b>	\$12,946.68 \$12,946.68
Transfers	312,740.00	30.00	912,740.00
Transiers			
Transfer to Diocese Operating	\$7,933.81	\$0.00	\$7,933.81
Total Transfers	\$7,933.81	\$0.00	\$7,933.81
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$58,256.27	\$2,939.92	\$61,196.19

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Holy Cross House - Statement of Financial Position

as of December 31, 2014

	Operating	Endowment	Total
Assets			
JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Unrestricted	\$566,211.18	\$0.00	\$566,211.18
Cash Due To From	(\$1,227.21)	\$0.00	(\$1,227.21)
JIF Principal Receivable	\$1,078.89	\$0.00	\$1,078.89
JIF Appreciation/Unrestricted	\$110,567.05	\$0.00	\$110,567.05
JIF Money Market/Unrestricted	\$37,954.82	\$0.00	\$37,954.82
Interest in Trust Held by Others	\$0.00	\$595,139.06	\$595,139.06
JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$100,598.03	\$100,598.03
JIF Appreciation/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$679,540.28	\$679,540.28
Total Assets	\$714,584.73	\$1,375,277.37	\$2,089,862.10
Liabilities and Fund Balance			
Fund Balance			
Net Assets	\$714,584.73	\$0.00	\$714,584.73
Net Assets	\$0.00	\$1,375,277.37	\$1,375,277.37
Total Fund Balance	\$714,584.73	\$1,375,277.37	\$2,089,862.10
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$714,584.73	\$1,375,277.37	\$2,089,862.10

FINANCIAL REPORT

**DECEMBER 31, 2014** 

#### **CONTENTS**

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statements of financial position	2-3
Statements of activities	4-5
Statements of cash flows	6
Notes to financial statements	7-23
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY	
INFORMATION	24
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Details of statement of activities	25
Details of changes in net assets - Operating Funds	26
Details of changes in net assets - Special Purpose Funds	27
Details of changes in net assets - Endowment Funds	28



#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Diocesan Council The Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Ohio

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Diocese of Ohio which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2014, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluation of the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Diocese of Ohio as of December 31, 2014, and the changes in net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Prior Period Financial Statements

The financial statements of The Diocese of Ohio for the year ended December 31, 2013 were audited by Levin Swedler Crum, whose report dated October 16, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

Crum & Company
Crum & Company

Akron, Ohio October 8, 2015

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

#### December 31, 2014

		Operating Funds	Pı	Special urpose Funds	]	Endowment Funds		Total
ASSETS								
Current Assets:	\$	1 411 126	•	3,760,541	ø	2 220	\$	5,175,016
Cash and cash equivalents  Marketable securities - Joint Investment Fund (Note 3)	Þ	1,411,136	\$	989,565	\$	3,339	Ф	989,565
Receivables:				707,505				707,505
Pledges (Note 5)		-		1,358,243		1,000		1,359,243
Assessments		217,714		, , , , <u>-</u>		-		217,714
Interest and other		74,966		146,336		5,074		226,376
Loans and notes (Note 7)		46,135	_	32,560	_	<u> </u>	_	78,695
Total receivables	\$	338,815	\$	1,537,139	\$	6,074	\$	1,882,028
Inventory		56,244		-		-		56,244
Other	_	7,494	_	3,650	_	-	_	11,144
Total current assets	\$	1,813,689	\$	6,290,895	\$	9,413	\$	8,113,997
Property and Equipment:								
Land and buildings	\$	1,803,199	\$	160,000	\$	-	\$	1,963,199
Building furnishings and equipment		93,698		-		-		93,698
Office and computer equipment		203,449		-		-		203,449
Vehicles and other		209,332		-		-		209,332
Trinity Commons Project (Note 10)	-	-		5,391,309	_	-		5,391,309
	\$	2,309,678	\$	5,551,309	\$	-	\$	7,860,987
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization		1,794,518		1,903,671	_			3,698,189
Total property and equipment	\$	515,160	\$	3,647,638	\$	-	\$	4,162,798
Other Assets:								
Pledges receivable (Note 5)	\$	-	\$	3,009,001	\$	-	\$	3,009,001
Loans and notes receivable (Note 7)		34,956		91,248		-		126,204
Interest and other receivables		-		9,263		-		9,263
Assessments receivable						-		-
Marketable securities - Joint Investment Fund (Note 3)		2,237,676		7,100,578		25,158,632		34,496,886
Perpetual trusts (Note 4)		-		588,711		2,073,591		2,662,302
Other investments (Note 3)	•	2 272 (22		85,292	Φ.	1,338,866	Φ.	1,424,158
Total other assets	\$	2,272,632	\$	10,884,093	\$	28,571,089	\$	41,727,814
Total assets	\$	4,601,481	\$	20,822,626	\$	28,580,502	\$	54,004,609
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	271,329	\$	-	\$	-	\$	271,329
Current portion of mortgage payable (Note 9)		-		5,003		-		5,003
Pledges payable (Note 6)		-		1,093,964		-		1,093,964
Grants payable (Note 8)		-		-		-		-
Deposits and other		16,041		5,801	_	-		21,842
Total current liabilities	\$	287,370	\$	1,104,768	\$	-	\$	1,392,138
Noncurrent Liabilities:								
Mortgage payable (Note 9)	\$	-	\$	151,751	\$	-	\$	151,751
Grants payable (Note 8)		-		81,395		-		81,395
Pledges payable (Note 6)		-		1,602,746		-		1,602,746
Charitable gift annuities and other			•	39,405	Φ.		Φ.	39,405
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	-	\$	1,875,297	\$		\$	1,875,297
Total liabilities	\$	287,370	\$	2,980,065	\$		\$	3,267,435
NET ASSETS								
Unrestricted								
Board designated, including operating reserves of \$3,927,176	\$	3,927,176	\$	658,076	\$	9,366,029	\$	13,951,281
Unrestricted	Ψ.	386,935	~	4,956,181	*	- ,- 50,027	~	5,343,116
Total unrestricted	\$	4,314,111	S	5,614,257	\$	9,366,029	\$	19,294,397
Temporarily restricted (Note 11)	Ψ	-,517,111	Ψ	11,598,472	Ψ	9,952,041	Ψ	21,550,513
Permanently restricted (Note 12)		_		629,832		9,262,432		9,892,264
1 community restricted (1900-12)				027,032	-	,,=0±,10±	_	,,,,, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
Total net assets	\$	4,314,111	\$	17,842,561	\$	28,580,502	\$	50,737,174
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	4,601,481	\$	20,822,626	\$	28,580,502	\$	54,004,609
	_	, , , , , , , ,	<u> </u>	, ,	_	, -,	_	, , ,,,,,

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### STATEMENT OF FINANICAL POSITION

#### December 31, 2013

		Operating Funds	Pı	Special urpose Funds	]	Endowment Funds		Total
ASSETS				•			-	
Current Assets:	6	(24.142)	•	1 (40 201	Ф	2.050	Φ.	1 (10 000
Cash and cash equivalents Marketable securities - Joint Investment Fund (Note 3) Receivables:	\$	(34,142)	3	1,640,391 1,034,857	\$	3,850	\$	1,610,099 1,034,857
Pledges (Note 5)		_		103,828		1,000		104,828
Assessments		223,235		-		-,		223,235
Interest and other		83,344		88,554		4,869		176,767
Loans and notes (Note 7) Total receivables	\$	166,105 472,684	\$	192,382	\$	5,869	\$	166,105 670,935
Inventory	Φ	58,548	Ψ	172,302	Ψ	-	Ψ	58,548
Other		3,129		-		-		3,129
Total current assets	\$	500,219	\$	2,867,630	\$	9,719	\$	3,377,568
Property and Equipment:								
Land and buildings	\$	1,803,199	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,803,199
Building furnishings and equipment Office and computer equipment		88,313 200,117		-		-		88,313 200,117
Vehicles and other		209,332		-		-		209,332
Trinity Commons Project (Note 10)		-		5,352,189		-		5,352,189
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$	2,300,961 1,734,990	\$	5,352,189 1,782,283	\$	-	\$	7,653,150 3,517,273
Total property and equipment	\$	565,971	\$	3,569,906	\$	-	\$	4,135,877
Other Assets:								
Pledges receivable (Note 5)	\$	_	\$	162,173	\$	_	\$	162,173
Loans and notes receivable (Note 7)		18,170		4,828		-		22,998
Interest and other receivables		-		594		-		594
Assessments receivable		1.040.693		7 247 155		24.767.000		22.064.926
Marketable securities - Joint Investment Fund (Note 3) Perpetual trusts (Note 4)		1,049,683		7,247,155 584.269		24,767,988 2,058,116		33,064,826 2,642,385
Other investments (Note 3)		-		82,705		1,283,369		1,366,074
Total other assets	\$	1,067,853	\$	8,081,724	\$	28,109,473	\$	37,259,050
Total assets	\$	2,134,043	\$	14,519,260	\$	28,119,192	\$	44,772,495
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	227,968	\$	-	\$	-	\$	227,968
Grants payable (Note 8)		-		98,570		-		98,570
Deposits and other	_	10,771	_	2,315	_	-	_	13,086
Total current liabilities	\$	238,739	\$	100,885	\$		\$	339,624
Noncurrent Liabilities: Grants payable (Note 8)	\$		\$	77,519	\$	_	\$	77,519
Charitable gift annuities and other	Þ	-	Ф	29,835	Ф	-	Ф	29,835
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	-	\$	107,354	\$	-	\$	107,354
Total liabilities	\$	238,739	\$	208,239	\$	-	\$	446,978
NET ASSETS								
Unrestricted								
Board designated, including operating reserves of \$491,460	\$	491,460	\$	736,936	\$	9,442,865	\$	10,671,261
Unrestricted	•	1,403,844	<u>c</u>	7,496,356	_	0.442.075	<u></u>	8,900,200
Total unrestricted Temporarily restricted (Note 11)	\$	1,895,304	\$	8,233,292 5,452,339	\$	9,442,865 9,644,272	\$	19,571,461 15,096,611
Permanently restricted (Note 12)		-		625,390		9,044,272		9,657,445
• ( )	_		_		_		_	
Total net assets	\$	1,895,304	\$	14,311,021	\$	28,119,192	\$	44,325,517
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	2,134,043	\$	14,519,260	\$	28,119,192	\$	44,772,495

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### Year Ended December 31, 2014

REVENUE AND SUPPORT	Unrestricted	Temporarily Permanent Restricted		Total
Assessments	\$ 2,247,947	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,247,947
Cedar Hills	103,041	-	-	103,041
Joint Investment Fund income	689,909	427,569	_	1,117,478
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments	79,278	(62,949)	_	16,329
Appreciation of funds held in trust	-	-	19,917	19,917
Interest and dividend income	148,030	237,368	´-	385,398
Other income	297,523	7,425	-	304,948
Contributions and offerings	1,109,602	6,566,220	254,902	7,930,724
Net assets released from restrictions	761,731	(721,731)	(40,000)	-
Total revenue and support	\$ 5,437,061	\$ 6,453,902	\$ 234,819	\$12,125,782
EXPENSES				
Clergy	\$ 136,023	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 136,023
Congregations and Christian formation	299,050	-	-	299,050
Diocesan and Episcopal Church responsibilities	489,907	-	-	489,907
Personnel	1,738,377	-	-	1,738,377
Cedar Hills	327,438	-	-	327,438
Travel	69,729	-	-	69,729
Mission	25,033	-	-	25,033
Bishop's and support offices	233,701	-	-	233,701
Capital and other grants	767,740	-	-	767,740
Building and office expenses	187,811	-	-	187,811
Legal fees and related expenses	3,321	-	-	3,321
Depreciation and amortization	186,886	-	-	186,886
Other expenses	1,248,952			1,248,952
Total expenses	\$ 5,713,968	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ 5,713,968
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ (276,907)	\$ 6,453,902	\$ 234,819	\$ 6,411,814
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	19,571,461	15,096,611	9,657,445	44,325,517
NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	\$19,294,554	\$21,550,513	\$ 9,892,264	\$50,737,331
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS	-	-	-	-
OWNERSHIP ALLOCATION ADJUSTMENT (Note 10)	(157)			(157)
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$19,294,397	\$21,550,513	\$ 9,892,264	\$50,737,174

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

152

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### Year Ended December 31, 2013

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
REVENUE AND SUPPORT				
Assessments	\$ 2,167,189	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,167,189
Cedar Hills	154,815	-	-	154,815
Joint Investment Fund income	648,768	430,319	-	1,079,087
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments	2,072,995	1,999,887	-	4,072,882
Appreciation of funds held in trust	· · · · ·	-	311,247	311,247
Interest and dividend income	110,408	206,724	25,369	342,501
Other income	238,443	(4)	-	238,439
Contributions and offerings	63,175	663,424	3,530	730,129
Net assets released from restrictions	845,558	(845,558)	-	-
Total revenue and support	\$ 6,301,351	\$ 2,454,792	\$ 340,146	\$ 9,096,289
EXPENSES				
Clergy	\$ 187,709	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 187,709
Congregations and Christian formation	246,099	-	-	246,099
Diocesan and Episcopal Church responsibilities	520,706	-	-	520,706
Personnel	1,700,825	-	-	1,700,825
Cedar Hills	376,200	-	-	376,200
Travel	68,230	-	-	68,230
Mission	56,739	-	-	56,739
Bishop's and support offices	224,735	-	-	224,735
Capital and other grants	822,468	-	-	822,468
Building and office expenses	255,319	-	-	255,319
Legal fees and related expenses	106	-	-	106
Depreciation and amortization	182,282	-	-	182,282
Other expenses	305,477	-	-	305,477
<b>Total expenses</b>	\$ 4,946,895	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,946,895
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ 1,354,456	\$ 2,454,792	\$ 340,146	\$ 4,149,394
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	18,217,005	12,641,819	9,317,299	40,176,123
NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	\$19,571,461	\$15,096,611	\$ 9,657,445	\$44,325,517
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS	-	-	-	-
OWNERSHIP ALLOCATION ADJUSTMENT (Note 10)				
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$19,571,461	\$15,096,611	\$ 9,657,445	\$44,325,517

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

#### Years Ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

		2014		2013
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Change in net assets	\$	6,411,814	\$	4,149,394
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets				
to net cash and cash equivalents from operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		186,886		182,282
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments		(16,329)		(4,072,882)
Appreciation of funds held in trust		(19,917)		(311,247)
Contributions restricted for long-term investment		(254,902)		(3,530)
Contributions restricted for investment in camp & retreat ministry Change in operating assets and liabilities:		(6,132,444)		(105,000)
Assessments receivable		5,521		87,499
Pledges receivables		(4,101,243)		9,200
Interest and other receivables		(58,278)		164,731
Loans and notes receivable		(15,796)		(108,258)
Inventory		2,304		(1,886)
Other assets		(8,015)		836
Accounts payable		43,361		107,765
Pledges payable		2,696,710		-
Grants payable		(94,694)		20,997
Deposits and other		18,326		11,068
Total adjustments	\$	(7,748,510)	\$	(4,018,425)
Net cash and cash equivalents (used in) provided by operating activities	\$	(1,336,696)	\$	130,969
		, , , ,		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	6	40.221	e	27.425
Sales of other investments	\$	40,221	\$	37,425
Purchases of other investments		(209,668)		(180,997)
Purchases of property and equipment Gain on disposal of equipment		(207,837) (5,970)		(35,805)
Sales of marketable securities		792,885		466,037
		,		
Purchases of marketable securities	\$	(2,052,118)	•	(589,653)
Net cash and cash equivalents used in investing activities	Þ	(1,642,487)	\$	(302,993)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from borrowings under mortgage payable	\$	160,000	\$	-
Repayments under mortgage payable		(3,246)		-
Proceeds from contributed stock restricted for investment in camp and retreat ministry		1,206,941		-
Contributions restricted for camp & retreat ministry		4,925,503		-
Contributions restricted for long-term investment		254,902		108,530
Net cash and cash equivalents provided by financing activities	\$	6,544,100	\$	108,530
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	3,564,917	\$	(63,494)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	1,610,099		1,673,593
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	5,175,016	\$	1,610,099
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information -				
••	c	5 110	S	
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$	5,118	3	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

154

# THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Organization and Purpose

The Diocese of Ohio (the "Diocese") qualifies under Internal Revenue Code Section 501 (c) (3) and is, therefore, exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a). The Diocese is a not-for-profit organization that provides administrative support and spiritual leadership for the existing parishes and parish organizations subject to the jurisdiction of the Diocese or affiliated with the Protestant Episcopal Church.

The financial statements of the Diocese do not include the assets of existing parishes or parish organizations. Existing parishes include active and imperiled parishes, with the exception of certain imperiled parishes which are planned to be or have been restarted, as further described below. Any parish which has been declared extinct by Diocesan Convention ceases to exist, and all assets are transferred to the Diocese or the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, a related party.

Under the provisions of The Episcopal Church ("the Church") and Diocesan canons, parishes hold legal title to all property, both real and personal, in trust for the Diocese and the Church. Parishes exercise control of their assets within the provisions of the trust. A parish may not, however, alienate or encumber its real property without the consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese and the Bishop. All property of the parish is included in its books and records.

As of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and for the years then ended, these financial statements include certain personal property and financial activity for St. John's Church, in Cleveland, and St. Barnabas Church, in Bay Village. St. John's Church is imperiled at December 31, 2014.

Title to the real estate and other personal property of closed parishes is held in trust by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, a related party, pending disposition of the assets and are not included in these financial statements.

In addition, the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, a related organization, made contributions to the Diocese from the sale of closed and reverted parish properties. For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, these contributions totaled \$1,091,703 and \$57,668, respectively.

In order to assume observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Diocese, the accounts of the Diocese are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups in accordance with specific activities or objectives depending on the various purposes to which the resources relate. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund group; however, in the accompanying financial statements, they have been presented in one of three fund groups: Operating, Special Purpose, or Endowment, according to the characteristics of each fund group. Within each fund group, net assets restricted by donors are presented as temporarily or permanently restricted. Donor restricted net assets may only be utilized for the donor's intended purpose and/or in accordance with the donor's time restrictions. The Diocese retains full control over unrestricted net assets for use in achieving any of its organizational purposes. Board designated assets and reserves represent the portion of unrestricted net assets the Diocese has specified for certain purposes.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Contributions - Contributions of cash and other assets, including unconditional promises to give in the future, are reported as revenue when received, and measured at fair value. Contributions without donor-imposed restrictions

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- A. Contributions (Continued)
  and contributions with donor-imposed time or purpose restrictions that are
  met in the same period as the gift are both reported as unrestricted support.
  Donor promises to give in the future (a period exceeding 1 year from the date
  of the statement of financial position) are recorded at the present value of
  estimated future cash flows. Other restricted gifts are reported as
  restricted support and temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.
- B. Cash Equivalents The Diocese considers all highly liquid investments available for current use with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Diocese maintains at various financial institutions cash and cash equivalents which may exceed federally insured amounts at times and which may, at times, significantly exceed statement of financial position amounts due to outstanding checks.
- C. Marketable Securities The Diocese records marketable securities at their quoted market prices. These monies are principally invested in the Joint Investment Fund (the Fund) of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, a related party. Assets of the Fund are primarily invested in U.S. government securities actively traded stocks, and mutual funds. Changes in unrealized net gains and losses from investments represent changes in the difference between market values and cost and are included in the statements of activities. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investments, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of the investments will occur in the near term and that such change could materially effect the amounts reported in the financial statements.
- D. Assessments Receivable Assessments receivable represent assessments due from parishes as required under the Diocesan canons. The assessments are based on the Normal Operating Expense of each parish as defined in the annual Parochial Report completed by each parish and are due on a monthly basis.
- E. Property and Equipment Land, buildings and equipment are recorded at cost. Buildings, equipment and vehicles are depreciated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives ranging from 3-40 years. Maintenance, repairs and minor renewals are charged to expense when incurred.
- Inventory Inventory consists of supply items used in programs. Inventory is stated at cost.
- G. Classification of Net Assets Net assets are classified as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted depending on the presence and characteristics of donor-imposed restrictions limiting the ability to use or dispose

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- G. Classification of Net Assets (Continued) of contributed assets or the economic benefits embodied in those assets. Donorimposed restrictions that expire with the passage of time or that can be removed by meeting certain requirements result in temporarily restricted net assets. Earnings and unrealized and realized gains and losses on temporarily or permanently restricted net assets are classified as unrestricted unless restricted by the donor or by applicable state law. Unrestricted net assets include certain net assets which are Board-designated. Board-designated net assets have been allocated for a specific purpose by Diocesan Council or another governing authority. These net assets are not subject to donor restrictions, and the governing authority may choose to adjust and/or rescind the designations at a future date.
- H. Allocation of Expenses Direct costs of providing the Diocese's various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in Note 14. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program and support services benefited. Although the methods of allocation used are considered appropriate, other methods could be used that would produce a different result.
- I. Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. These estimates include the collectability of receivables and the present value discount of long-term pledges.

#### Note 3. Marketable Securities

Cost and quoted market values (carrying value) of investments at December 31, 2014 and 2013:

	2014				2013					
				Market				Market		
		Cost		Value		Cost		Value		
Joint Investment Fund	\$	16,941,917	\$	35,486,451	\$	14,525,463	\$	34,099,683		
Mutual & Trust Funds		1,245,749		1,424,158		1,193,576		1,366,074		
Total	\$	18,187,666	\$	36,910,609	\$	15,719,039	\$	35,465,757		

The Diocese participates in the Fund. The Fund is an investment fund administered by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, a related party, for the invested funds of the Diocese, existing parishes, parish organizations, and any not-for-profit organizations subject to the jurisdiction of the Diocese.

#### Note 4. Perpetual Trusts

The Diocese, The Church Home, The Holy Cross House and St. John's, Cleveland are irrevocable beneficiaries of several perpetual trusts. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the market value of these beneficial interests totaled \$2,662,302 and \$2,642,385, respectively.

#### Note 5. Pledges Receivable

During 2014, the Diocese began its Planting for Tomorrow-Growing in Faith Today campaign to raise funds for a new camp and retreat ministry center and parishes, as more fully described in Note 6. Several pledges also remain from its Legacy Campaign which began in the year 2000 to raise funds for the Trinity Commons Project. At December 31, 2014, pledges receivable resulting from these campaigns have been reported net of discount rates ranging from .45% to 1.65% for the Planting for Tomorrow campaign, and a 5% discount rate for the Trinity Commons Project. These discounts will be amortized as revenue and support over the life of these pledges. Pledge receivables are currently expected to be collectible as follows:

	Planting For		Trinity Annual Appeal				
	Tomorrow	C	Commons		& Other		Total
2015	\$ 1,352,516	\$	-	\$	6,727	\$	1,359,243
2016	1,149,336		-		-		1,149,336
2017	1,000,052		-		-		1,000,052
2018	827,260		-		-		827,260
2019	413,589		-		-		413,589
Thereafter	154,307		204,043		-		358,350
Pledges receivable	\$ 4,897,060	\$	204,043	\$	6,727	\$	5,107,830
Present value discount	(143,827)		(81,951)		-		(225,778)
Present value of pledges	\$ 4,753,233	\$	122,092	\$	6,727	\$	4,882,052
Less: allowance for							
doubtful pledges	(509,703)		-		(4,105)		(513,808)
Net realizable value of							
pledges receivable	\$ 4,243,530	\$	122,092	\$	2,622	\$	4,368,244

The present value of pledges receivable includes \$1,411,395 and \$204,043 due from related parties at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Contributions and offerings includes \$3,006,600 from related parties for the period ending December 31, 2014.

#### Note 6. Planting for Tomorrow - Growing in Faith Today

The Diocese's capital campaign, Planting for Tomorrow-Growing in Faith Today, was conducted between January 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015. The overall campaign goal was \$12 million: \$8 million for the camp and retreat ministry center, and \$4 million for parishes.

Leadership gifts from major donors are reflected in these financial statements as contributions and offerings revenue in the special purpose funds section of the statement of activities. Pledges receivable from unconditional promises to give are reflected as current assets (if expected to be received in 2015) and/or noncurrent assets (if expected to be received after 2015) in the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2014, based on the donor's installment schedule at the time of their pledge, or as later revised.

Thirty parishes of the Diocese chose to participate in collaborative fund-raising campaigns. The Diocese provided fund-raising consultants and administrative support for these campaigns. Based on the policies adopted for the campaign, 30% of the lesser of: a) the fund-raising goal,

#### Note 6. Planting for Tomorrow - Growing in Faith Today (Continued)

or b) the amount raised, is contributed to the Diocese for the camp and retreat center, and the remainder belongs to the parish.

The Diocese acted as the fiscal agent for the parish collaborative campaigns. The parishes' portion of pledges receivable is included in the amounts shown in Note 5. Cash gifts and pledges are also shown as pledges payable in the statement of financial position under generally accepted accounting principles. The parishes record revenue from the cash and/or pledges when received or accrued based on their respective accounting methods. The Diocese disburses cash gifts and pledge payments received to parishes on a quarterly basis. Some donors restricted their gifts to be used for the parish only, and those gifts are not recorded in these financial statements.

Several parishes made gifts to the campaign or conducted in-pew appeals from their parishioners. These gifts, as well as the Diocese's share of cash gifts and pledges from parish collaborative campaigns, are recorded in these financial statements in the same manner as leadership gifts described above.

At the official conclusion of the campaign on June 30, 2015, the following amounts were reported:

Diocesan camp and retreat ministry	\$ 9.44 million
Parishes from collaborative campaigns	8.89 million
Total amounts raised	\$18.33 million

Several parish campaigns and the Diocese had not concluded their fund-raising efforts at that date and final results may differ from the above amounts.

#### Note 7. Loans and Notes Receivable

With approval of the Diocesan Council, the Diocese makes loans from special funds set aside for that purpose to the parishes as a means of financing construction of new buildings and improvements to existing buildings. Each of these loans has a repayment schedule; however, this schedule is not strictly adhered to if it would present an undue hardship to the parish. While the realization term of these loans may be extended, the Diocese monitors these loans closely and anticipates that all loans will be repaid. All outstanding loans to parishes bear interest at rates between 4% and 5%.

#### Note 8. Grants Payable

At December 31, 2014, the Diocese had committed \$81,395 (exclusive of its ownership portion) to support the Trinity Commons project. These amounts have been reported net of a discount rate of 5% and are payable as follows:

#### **Note 8.** Grants Payable (Continued)

2015	\$ -
2016	-
2017	-
2018	-
2019	-
Thereafter	 81,395
	\$ 81,395

#### Note 9. Mortgage Payable

In February 2014, St. Barnabas Church in Bay Village purchased a residence to be used as a rectory. St. Barnabas and the Diocese are co-borrowers on the mortgage secured by the property. The loan covenant provides that the Diocese will maintain net income equal to 120% of the total loan payments due for the year. At December 31, 2014, the Diocese was in compliance with this covenant.

The mortgage with First Federal of Lakewood bears interest at an annual rate of 4.88%. This rate is fixed over the 10-year term of the mortgage. Interest and principal payments of \$1,045.35 are payable monthly, and the mortgage matures on April 1, 2034. At the maturity date, a balloon payment of \$99,046 is due. The mortgage is expected to be refinanced prior to its maturity date.

Annual maturities of the mortgage are as follows:

2015	\$5,003
2016	5,255
2017	5,517
2018	5,792
2019	6,081
Thereafter	129,106
Total due	\$156,754

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 was \$5,118.

#### Note 10. Trinity Commons Project

The Diocese entered into a joint ownership agreement with Trinity Cathedral (the "Cathedral") for ownership, operation, and management of a building project known as Trinity Commons. This fulfills a common goal of the Diocese and the Cathedral of developing and operating a religious and community outreach campus. The project was completed and placed in service January 1, 2003.

The Diocese and the Cathedral each have an individual 50% leasehold interest in the property as well an undivided 50% ownership interest in the improvements comprising the project.

#### **Note 10.** Trinity Commons Project (Continued)

The total project cost, including equipment and furnishing, was approximately \$10,600,000. The source of funds for the construction, equipping, and ongoing operating of the project are charitable gifts and grants as received through the Legacy pledge campaign (Note 5), investment by both the Diocese and Cathedral, bank financing, and operating revenues the project generates, including revenues from third-party rentals.

Project expenses and other required funds for the project or the property are proportioned on a basis of 33.33% to the Diocese and 66.67% to the Cathedral, or as adjusted by the operating agreement in place. For the year 2014, an ownership allocation adjustment of \$157 is reflected in the financial statements.

#### Note 11. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Net assets restricted by donors are summarized as follows:

#### **Special Purpose:**

special I ul posc.		
Bishop's Annual Appeal	\$	178,119
Cedar Hills		549,099
Cemetery lot maintenance		13,674
Disabled and infirm clergy		29,393
ECS - Annual Campaign		52,497
ECS - Work among the aged		194,465
Education - scholarships and loans		460,427
For support of Bishop's office and Bishop's discretionary use		322,470
Kenyon Summer conference		54,905
Legacy Campaign - Greater Akron congregational development		123,720
Loans to parishes for financing of new construction and		
improvements to existing buildings		1,819,331
Lloyd O'Keefe Fellowship		6,160
Planting for Tomorrow		6,016,870
Proceeds and trusts from St. John's Home		1,212,115
Support and general welfare of the needy		8,553
Support for missions		154,467
Support for the advancement of the work of the Protestant		
Episcopal Church among African-Americans in Cleveland		30,219
Support of chaplaincy at Kenyon College		6,000
Support of nursing home costs for needy elderly women		19,484
Support of parishes		227,009
Support of St. John's, Cleveland		72,217
Trinity Commons project		28,859
To provide funds for institutional chaplains and to address human	n	
needs or special projects		6,763
Youth scholarships		11,656
Total for Special Purpose	\$	11,598,472

# $\label{eq:theory} \mbox{THE DIOCESE OF OHIO} \\ \mbox{NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED}$

#### Note 11. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets (Continued)

# **Endowment Funds - Accumulated Earnings and Appreciation on Permanently Restricted Funds:**

ECS - for administration	\$	285,842
Episcopate support		3,237,600
Support for capital grants		10,142
Support for college chaplaincies		194,924
Support for congregations		650,058
Support for hospital chaplaincies		4,633
Support for operations		10,809
Support for St. John's Home		1,014,137
Support for the disabled and infirmed clergy		562,263
Support of Bexley Hall		33,868
Support of Cedar Hills		382,098
Support of education		2,263,576
Support of missions		925,656
Support of the general welfare of the needy		365,746
Support of youth scholarships	_	10,689
Total for Endowment Funds	\$	9,952,041
Total temporarily restricted net assets	\$	21,550,513

#### **Note 12. Permanently Restricted Net Assets**

Net assets restricted by donors for investment in perpetuity are available for the following purposes:

#### **Special Purpose:**

Special Larpose.	
Support of Christ Church, Lima	\$ 15,752
Support of St. John's, Cleveland	614,080
Total for Special Purpose	\$ 629,832
<b>Endowment Funds:</b>	
ECS - for administration	\$ 486,321
ECS - for outreach	11,646
Interest in Rhodes' trust	588,710
Support for Bexley Hall seminary	5,541

#### Note 12. Permanently Restricted Net Assets (Continued)

Support for capital grants	667,412
Support for church organizations	445,710
Support for college chaplaincies	389,147
Support for congregational development	66,471
Support for hospital chaplaincies	4,925
Support for leadership development	292,303
Support for nursing home costs of elderly women	50,000
Support for operations	33,155
Support for St. John's Home	155,732
Support for the disabled and infirmed clergy	96,731
Support for youth scholarships	33,906
Support of Cedar Hills	208,158
Support of education	1,799,777
Support of missions	296,068
Support of the Episcopate	2,104,343
Support of the general welfare of the needy	134,884
The Church Home	796,353
The Holy Cross House	 595,139
Total for Endowment Funds	\$ 9,262,432
Total permanently restricted net assets	\$ 9,892,264

#### Note 13. Employee Benefits Plans

All clergy of the Diocese are covered by a defined benefit pension plan administered by the Church Pension Fund, requiring contributions at 18% of compensation, which totaled \$106,592 in 2014. The pension plan's assets exceeded the actuarially computed present value of accumulated benefits as of March 31, 2015, the date of the last actuarial valuation. In the event of withdrawal from the plan and under certain circumstances, a contributor to a multiple employer plan may be liable for a portion of any under funded status. The assumed rate of return used in the valuation was 3.875%. Information as to the actuarial present value of vested and nonvested accumulated plan benefits and the plan's net assets available for benefits attributable to employees of the Diocese is not available since the Church Pension Fund does not compute it for each participating diocese.

All lay employees are covered by a noncontributory defined contribution plan sponsored by the Diocese. Under the plan provisions, the Diocese contributed 9.52% of eligible participants' compensation as defined in the plan document. For the 2014, the lay pension expense was \$51,769.

#### Note 14. Functional Expenses

The functionalization of expenses is as follows:

	2014	2013
Program	\$ 3,841,211	\$ 3,761,286
General and administrative	1,003,998	1,072,870
Fundraising	868,759	112,739
		_
Total expenses	\$ 5,713,968	\$ 4,946,895

#### Note 15. Endowment Funds

The endowment funds of the Diocese include donor-restricted endowment funds. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

#### Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio have interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date to the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Diocese classifies as permanently restricted net assets a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporary restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Diocese in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the Diocese considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- 1) the duration and preservation of the fund
- 2) the purposes of the Diocese and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- 3) general economic conditions
- 4) the possible effect of inflation and deflation
- 5) the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments

#### **Note 15. Endowment Funds (Continued)**

- 6) other resources of the Diocese
- 7) the investment policies of the Diocese

#### Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of December 31, 2014

			T	emporarily	Perma	nently	
	Unrestricted		Restricted		Restricted		Total
Board-designated endowment funds	\$	9,366,029	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 9,366,029
Donor-restricted endowment funds				9,952,041	9,26	2,432	19,214,473
Total	\$	9,366,029	\$	9,952,041	\$ 9,26	2,432	\$ 28,580,502

#### Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2014

	Donor		Board		
	Restricted		Designated		
	I	Endowment	Endowment		
		Funds		Funds	Total
Endowment net assets - Beginning of year	\$	18,676,327	\$9	,442,865	\$ 28,119,192
Investment return					
Investment and other income		315,109		-	315,109
Net appreciation and depreciation (realized and unrealized)		(39,262)		48,662	9,400
Total investment return	\$	275,847	\$	48,662	\$ 324,509
Contributions to perpetual endowments		254,902		-	254,902
Amounts appropriated for expenditure		7,397		(125,498)	 (118,101)
Endowment net assets - End of year	\$	19,214,473	\$ 9	,366,029	\$ 28,580,502

#### Note 15. Endowment Funds (Continued)

#### Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of December 31, 2013

			T	emporarily	Perma	anently		
	U	nrestricted		Restricted	Rest	ricted		Total
Board-designated endowment funds	\$	9,442,865	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,442,865
Donor-restricted endowment funds				9,644,272	9,03	32,055		18,676,327
Total	\$	9,442,865	\$	9,644,272	\$ 9,03	32,055	\$ 2	28,119,192

#### Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2013

	Donor	Board	
	Restricted	Designated	
	Endowment	Endowment	
	Funds	Funds	Total
Endowment net assets - Beginning of year	\$ 16,465,373	\$ 8,178,341	\$ 24,643,714
Investment return			
Investment and other income	\$ 305,617	\$ 48,063	\$ 353,680
Net appreciation (realized and unrealized)	2,125,934	1,216,461	3,342,395
Total investment return	\$ 2,431,551	\$ 1,264,524	\$ 3,696,075
Contributions to perpetual endowments	3,530	-	3,530
Amounts appropriated for expenditure	(224,127)		(224,127)
Endowment net assets - End of year	\$ 18,676,327	\$ 9,442,865	\$28,119,192

#### Note 15. Endowment Funds (Continued)

#### **Funds with Deficiencies**

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or the (UPMIFA) requires the Diocese to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, deficiencies of this nature that are reported in unrestricted net assets were \$4,289 as of December 31, 2014, and \$0 as of December 31, 2013. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred shortly after the investment of new permanently restricted contributions and continued appropriation of certain programs that were deemed prudent by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio.

#### **Return Objectives and Risk Parameters**

The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio have adopted investment and spending policies for both donor-restricted and Board-designated special purpose and endowment assets invested in the Fund. These policies, which are enumerated in the Statement of Spending and Investment Policy, were adopted in September 2008 and attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by these assets. Under this policy, the endowment and special purpose funds are invested in a manner to achieve the objective of an annual return that is at least 4-6% greater than the rate of inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI), while investing with sufficient diversification to minimize the risk of large losses to the fund. Actual return of the Fund may vary from this objective. These policies may be amended from time to time as determined by the Trustees.

#### **Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives**

In order to satisfy its long-term investment objectives, the Trustees rely on a total return orientation that attempts to achieve investment returns through both income and growth. The Spending and Investment Policy includes asset allocation guidelines for domestic and international equity, cash and fixed income, and alternative investments. A target allocation percentage as well as tolerance ranges are identified for each asset group. A combination of actively managed accounts and passive investments has been selected to implement the asset allocation. The guidelines have been implemented by the investment managers and reviewed by the Trustees annually, or more

#### **Note 15. Endowment Funds (Continued)**

#### **Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives (Continued)**

frequently if needed. The Policy also describes the benchmark used to measure Fund performance.

The Trustees have also adopted policies for socially responsible investing. These policies prohibit the direct investment in tobacco and gaming companies. The Trustees have hired investment advisers who monitor compliance with the socially responsible investment policies and report their findings to the Trustees.

# Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to the Policy

As of June 30th of each year, the Trustees determine the average unit value for the Fund for the 12 previous calendar quarters ending on that date. A spending rate is then applied to the average unit value to determine the annual income to participants for the subsequent calendar year. For the year 2014, the Trustees approved a spending rate of 4%. This rate is evaluated annually by the Trustees and is subject to change.

The spending policy is consistent with the Diocese's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

#### Note 16. Fair Value Measurements

Accounting standards require certain assets and liabilities to be reported at fair value in the financial statements and provide a framework for establishing that fair value. The framework for determining fair value is based on a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs and valuation techniques used to measure fair value.

In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets that the Diocese has the ability to access.

Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. The Diocese's investment in the Fund, its interest in seven perpetual trusts, and a trust held at Key Bank on behalf of St. John's, Cleveland are categorized as Level 2 assets.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset. The Diocese does not currently hold any Level 3 assets.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Diocese's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset.

The following tables present information about the Diocese's assets measured at fair values on a recurring basis at December 31, 2014 and 2013 and the valuation techniques used by the Diocese to determine those fair values.

#### Note 16. Fair Value (Continued)

Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2014

	Qυ	oted Prices	Significant			
	i	in Active	Other			
	N	larkets for	Observable	Un	observable	Balance at
	Ide	ntical Assets	Inputs		Inputs	December 31,
		(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(	(Level 3)	2014
Assets						
Joint Investment Fund (Note 3)	\$	-	\$ 35,486,451	\$	-	\$ 35,486,451
Perpetual Trusts (Note 4)		-	2,662,302		-	2,662,302
St. John's Endowment		-	85,292		-	85,292
Mutual Fund (Note 3)		1,338,866				1,338,866
Total	\$	1,338,866	\$ 38,234,045	\$		\$ 39,572,911

Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2013

	Qι	oted Prices	Significant			
	j	in Active	Other			
	N	Markets for	Observable	Uno	bservable	Balance at
	Ide	ntical Assets	Inputs		Inputs	December 31,
		(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(1	Level 3)	2013
Assets						
Joint Investment Fund (Note 3)	\$	-	\$ 34,099,683	\$	-	\$ 34,099,683
Perpetual Trusts (Note 4)		-	2,642,385		-	2,642,385
St. John's Endowment		-	82,705		-	82,705
Mutual Fund (Note 3)		1,283,369				1,283,369
Total	\$	1,283,369	\$ 36,824,773	\$		\$ 38,108,142

#### Note 17. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications were made to the 2013 financial statements to conform with the presentation used in the 2014 financial statements.

#### Note 18. Uncertain Income Tax Positions

The Diocese has adopted Accounting Standards Codification 740-10 ("ACS 740-10"), ASC 740-10 requires that the Diocese identify, evaluate, and measure uncertain income tax positions, if any.

The Diocese is currently not required to file any federal or state income tax returns and there are no audits for any tax periods in progress.

The Diocese has established a system to monitor and evaluate potential income tax positions, which may include, are not limited to, such items as:

The tax exemption of the Diocese, including its status under the group exemption, Unrelated business income, and State income tax filing requirements.

At December 31, 2014, there are no uncertain income tax positions that are required to be disclosed.

#### **Note 19.** Subsequent Events

Subsequent events were evaluated through October 8, 2015, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

The Diocese sold its camp and retreat center, Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center, in Painesville, OH in September 2015. Proceeds of the sale will be directed towards the new camp and retreat ministry center.

# DETAILS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - OPERATING FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 2014

OPERATING and PROPERTY FUNDS UNRESTRICTED

			OLENATIO	UNRESTRICTED	CTED	TOMES				
	0	OPERATING FUNDS	NDS		PROI	PROPERTY FUNDS	SON			
			Total				L	Total		
	Diocesan	Cedar Hills	Operating	Diocesan	ı	Cedar Hills	Pro	Property		Total
REVENUE AND SUPPORT										
Assessments	\$2,247,947	· •	\$ 2,247,947	\$		. \$	S		S	2,247,947
Cedar Hills	•	103,041	103,041	'		ı				103,041
Joint Investment Fund income	383,253	44,507	427,760	'		•				427,760
Net realized and unrealized losses on investments	(12,007)	ı	(12,007)	'		ı				(12,007)
Interest and dividend income	41,077	ı	41,077	1		•				41,077
Other income	271,310	ı	271,310	'		ı				271,310
Contributions and offerings	10,000	2,676	12,676	•		•		1		12,676
Net assets released from restrictions	1	1				•				1
Total revenue and support	\$2,941,580	\$ 150,224	\$ 3,091,804	\$		ı <del>S</del>	\$		8	3,091,804
EXPENSES										
Clergy	\$ 20,224	· *	\$ 20,224	<b>S</b>			S		S	20,224
Congregations and Christian Formation	184,970	ı	184,970	1		1				184,970
Diocesan and Episcopal Church responsibilities	489,907	ı	489,907	1		1				489,907
Personnel	1,563,818	1	1,563,818	•		1				1,563,818
Cedar Hills	,	327,438	327,438	•		1				327,438
Travel	66,153	1	66,153	•		1		,		66,153
Mission	22,458	1	22,458	'		1				22,458
Bishop's and support offices	183,666	1	183,666	1		•				183,666
Capital and other grants	,	1	•	•		1				İ
Building and office expenses	117,026	1	117,026	'		1				117,026
Legal fees and related expenses	3,321	1	3,321	ı		1				3,321
Depreciation		1		9,444	44	50,084		59,528		59,528
Other expenses	44	•	44	•	. 1	1				44
Total expenses	\$2,651,587	\$ 327,438	\$ 2,979,025	\$ 9,444		\$ 50,084	\$	59,528	S	3,038,553
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ 289,993	\$ (177,214)	\$ 112,779	\$ (9,444)		\$ (50,084)	<b>∞</b>	(59,528)	<b>∞</b>	53,251
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,434,265	(104,933)	1,329,332	27,221	21	538,751	5	565,972		1,895,304
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS	2,058,807	299,906	2,358,713	'	_	6,843		6,843		2,365,556
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$3,783,065	\$ 17,759	\$ 3,800,824	\$ 17,777	-	\$ 495,510	\$	513,287	S	4,314,111

# DETAILS OF STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Year Ended December 31, 2014

	OPERATING FUNDS			SPECIA	SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS	S				ENDOWMENT FUNDS	AT FUNDS			
	Unrestricted	ū	Unrestricted	Board Designated	Temporarily P Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total	Board Designated		Femporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total	Ĕ	Total
REVENUE AND SUPPORT				1					 					
Assessments	\$ 2,247,947	s	-	- \$	- \$	-		s	<b>∽</b>	,	- 8		8	2,247,947
Cedar Hills	103,041						•		,					103,041
Joint Investment Fund income	427,760	_	235,206	26,943	322,129		584,278		,	105,440		105,440	_	1,117,478
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments	(12,007)	_	56,596	(13,973)	(8,212)		34,411		48,662	(54,737)		(6,075)		16,329
Appreciation on funds held in trust			. '	. '	. •	4,442	4,442		. 1	. '	15,475	15,475		19,917
Interest and dividend income	41,077		98,276	8.677	27,699	, '	134,652		,	209,669	. '	209,669		385,398
Other income	271,310	_	26,213	. '	7,425		33,638		,	, '		. '		304,948
Contributions and offerings	12,676		1,091,703	5,223	6,566,220	,	7,663,146			,	254,902	254,902	(-	7,930,724
Net assets released from restrictions			874,858	(105,730)	(769,128)	,			(7,397)	47,397	(40,000)			
Total revenue and support	\$ 3,091,804	S	2,382,852	\$ (78,860)	6,146,133 \$	4,442 \$	8,454,567	S	41,265 \$	307,769	\$ 230,377 \$	579,411	\$ 12	12,125,782
EXPENSES														
Clergy	\$ 20,224	s	\$ 662,211	-	\$	-	115,799	S	\$	1	s - s	,	S	136,023
Congregations and Christian Formation	184,970	_	102,080			•	102,080		12,000	•		12,000		299,050
Diocesan and Episcopal Church responsibilities	489,907		•				•		,					489,907
Personnel	1,563,818		174,559				174,559						_	1,738,377
Cedar Hills	327,438		•				•		,					327,438
Travel	66,153		3,576				3,576		,					69,729
Mission	22,458		2,575				2,575		,	•				25,033
Bishop's and support offices	183,666		50,035		,		50,035		,	,				233,701
Capital and other grants	ı		673,755				673,755		93,985	,		93,985		767,740
Building and office expenses	117,026		70,785				70,785		,					187,811
Legal fees and related expenses	3,321						•		,					3,321
Depreciation and amortization	59,528		127,358	,		,	127,358			,		,		186,886
Other expenses	44		1,236,792				1,236,792		12,116	-		12,116		1,248,952
Total expenses	\$ 3,038,553	89	2,557,314 \$	-		- 8	2,557,314	\$	118,101 \$	,	- 8	118,101	S	5,713,968
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ 53,251		(174,462) \$	\$ (098.84)	6,146,133 \$	4,442 \$	5.897.253	S	(76,836) \$	307.769	\$ 230,377 \$	461,310	8	6,411,814
HEAR AND DIMINIMO OF THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	1 805 307			736 036	5 457 230	002 309	14 2 11 001	ò			c	20 110 103	-	713 302 417
NEI ASSEIS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR				000,000		042,230	14,011,021	7,1	42,002	2/7,44,7/	2,025,033	761,113,137	1	+,72,711
NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	\$ 1,948,555	89	7,321,894 \$	8 928,029	11,598,472 \$	629,832 \$	20,208,274	\$ 9,3	9,366,029 \$	9,952,041	\$ 9,262,432 \$	28,580,502	\$ 20	50,737,331
OWNERSHIP ALLOCATION ADJUSTMENT	1		(157)				(157)		1	1				(157)
TRANSFERS AMONG FINDS	2.365.556		(2.365.556)		,		(2.365.556)		,		,			,
						!   			! 					
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 4,314,111	se.	4,956,181 \$	8 928,029	11,598,472 \$	629,832 \$	17,842,561	\$	9,366,029 \$	9,952,041	\$ 9,262,432 \$	28,580,502	\$	50,737,174



#### Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Information

The Diocesan Council The Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of the Diocese of Ohio as of December 31, 2014 and have issued our reported thereon dated October 8, 2015, which contained an unqualified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Crum & Company
Crum & Company

Akron, Ohio October 8, 2015

THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

DETAILS OF CAHNGE IN NET ASSETS - SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 2014

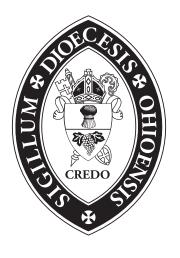
				Temporarily Restricted	stricted				Board Designated	ited			Onre	Unrestricted			Total
	Permanently	Planting for	. Loans and					Loans and				Loans and				s	Special
	Restricted	Tomorrow		Education	n Other		Total		Education	Other	Total	Grants	Education	Other	Total	<u> </u>	Purpose
REVENUE AND SUPPORT					 	] [		] ]								 	
Joint Investment Fund income	\$	s	\$ 113,627	s	\$ 858	56,944	322,129 \$		3,229 \$	23,714 \$	26,943 \$	٠	\$ (12		s	\$ 907	584,278
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments	•		•	. (12	(12,172)	3,960	(8,212)	173		(14,146) \$	(13,973)	10,724	13,183	32,689	965'95 68'	969	34,411
Appreciation on funds held in trust	4,442								,			•					4,442
Interest and dividend income			. 41			27,658	27,699	2,732	4,590	1,355	8,677	٠	•	98,276	76 98,276	276	134,652
Other income		9,837	37		,	(2,412)	7,425		,			•	•	26,213		213	33,638
Contributions and offerings		6,259,840	. 40			306,380	6,566,220			5,223 \$	5,223	•	•	1,091,703	),	703	7,663,146
Net assets released from restrictions	•		21,928		(192,884) (5	(598,172)	(769,128)		(88,139)	(17,591)	(105,730)	(21,928)	203,837			858	
Total revenue and support	\$ 4,442	2 \$ 6,269,718	8 \$ 135,555	s	s	205,642) \$	6,146,133 \$	2,905 \$	(80,320) \$	(1,445) \$	\$ (098'84)	(11,204)	\$ 217,008	\$ 2,177,048	48 \$ 2,382,852	s	8,454,567
EXPENSES																	
Clergy	S	s	s	s.	s ·	s	s	·	· ·	s			\$ 75,905	\$ 39,894	94 \$ 115,799	\$ 662	115,799
Congregations and Christian Formation	•		•									•	•	102,080	102,080	080	102,080
Personnel	•											•	4,546			559	174,559
Travel	•											•				2.76	3,576
Mission	•		•									•	156			2,575	2,575
Bishop's and support offices	•		•									•	5,964			35	50,035
Capital and other grants	•	•	•			,						130,739	•	543,016		755	673,755
Building and office expenses	•											•		70,785	85 70,785	785	70,785
Depreciation and amortization	•											•	•	127,358	58 127,358	358	127,358
Other expenses												18,186	35,666	1,182,940	1,236,792	792	1,236,792
Total expenses	8	s	s	s	s -		- 8	- 8				148,925	\$ 122,237	\$ 2,286,152	52 \$ 2,557,314	S	2,557,314
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ 4,442	2 \$ 6,269,718	18 \$ 135,555	s	(53,498) \$ (2	(205,642) \$	6,146,133 \$	2,905 \$	(80,320) \$	(1,445) \$	(78,860) \$	(160,129)	94,771	\$ (109,104)	04) \$ (174,462)	s	5,897,253
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	625,390		1,627,249		513,924 3,3		5,452,339	39,177	58,796	638,963	736,936	285,742	3,081		7,496,356		14,311,021
NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	\$ 629,832	2 \$ 6,269,718	18 \$ 1,762,804	S	460,426 \$ 3,1	3,105,524 \$	11,598,472 \$	42,082 \$	(21,524) \$	837,518 \$	\$ 920,859	125,613	\$ 97,852	\$ 7,098,429	129 \$ 7,321,894	s	20,208,274
OWNERSHIP ALLOCATION ADJUSTMENT	•	•			,					,		•	•	D	(157)	(157)	(157)
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS												•	•	(2,365,556)	(2,365,556)		(2,365,556)
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 629,832	2 \$ 6,269,718	18 \$ 1,762,804	104 \$ 460,426	S	3,105,524 \$	11,598,472 \$	42,082 \$	(21,524) \$	637,518 \$	658,076	125,613	\$ 97,852	\$ 4,732,716	16 \$ 4,956,181	S	17,842,561

27

#### DETAILS OF CAHNGE IN NET ASSETS - ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 2014

	Beginning Net Assets	Additions/ Reductions & Appreciation on Funds Held in Trust	Unrealized/ Realized Losses & Depreciation on Funds Held in Trust	Ending Net Assets
Permanently restricted:  Cedar Hills	e 150.425	ø	Ф	e 150.425
	\$ 150,425	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,425
Custodial	1,955,136	256,643	(579)	2,211,779
ECS, Church Home and Holy Cross	1,789,090	14,128	(578)	1,802,640
Education	1,801,294	-	(1,516)	1,799,778
Episcopate	1,102,903	1 700	- (40,000)	1,102,903
Legacy Campaign	1,937,139	1,700	(40,000)	1,898,839
Mission	296,068			296,068
<b>Total Permanently restricted</b>	\$ 9,032,055	\$ 272,471	\$ (42,094)	\$ 9,262,432
Temporarily restricted:				
Cedar Hills	\$ 369,003	\$ 2,353	\$ -	\$ 371,356
Custodial	2,489,462	83,114	(18,601)	2,553,975
ECS, Church Home and Holy Cross	263,441	3,078	-	266,519
Education	2,245,673	17,903	-	2,263,576
Episcopate	2,883,657	17,947	-	2,901,604
Legacy Campaign	472,890	308,377	(111,912)	669,355
Mission	920,146	5,510		925,656
Total Temporarily restricted	\$ 9,644,272	\$ 438,282	\$ (130,513)	\$ 9,952,041
Board-designated - Unrestricted:				
Custodial	\$ 3,778,793	\$ 38,533	\$ (65,074)	\$ 3,752,252
ECS, Church Home and Holy Cross	4,913,731	22,260	-	4,935,991
Education	94,780	429	-	95,209
Episcopate	441,546	2,113	-	443,659
Legacy Campaign	79,025	3,317	(79,026)	3,316
Mission	134,990	612		135,602
Total Board-designated - unrestricted	\$ 9,442,865	\$ 67,264	\$ (144,100)	\$ 9,366,029
Total endowment funds	\$28,119,192	\$ 778,017	\$ (316,707)	\$28,580,502



# **Appendix VII**

# **Parochial Assignments**

#### ORGANIZED PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Akron Church of Our Saviour	The Rev. Debra O. Bennett
St. Luke Church	
St. Paul Church	
St. Paul Church	, ,
St. Andrew Church	
Alliance Trinity Church	
Ashland St. Matthew'Church	The Rev. Kay N. Ashby
Ashtabula	, ,
St. Peter Church	
Barberton	
St. Andrew Church	
St. Baranabas Church	The Rev Sarah I Shofstall
Bellevue	The Rev. Surum, is official
St. Paul Church	
Berea	
St. Thomas Church	The Rev. Stephen R. Sedgwick
Boardman	
St. James Church	The Rev. Erwin M. Smuda
Bowling Green St. John the Baptist Church	
St. John the baptist Church	
St. Matthew Church	The Rev. Stephanie Pace
Brunswick	210 10 H Gtop 210110 2 H G
St. Patrick Church	The Rev. Lisa. E. O'Rear-Lassen
Canton	
St. Mark Church	e
St. Paul Church	The Rev. Barbara L. Bond
Chagrin Falls	
St. Martin Church	
St. Luke Church	The Rev. Christopher R. McCann
Cleveland	The New Christopher IV. McCalm
Trinity Cathedral	The Rev. Tracey Lind
Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry	The Rev. J. Kip H. Colegrove
St. John Church	
St. Luke Church	Č
St. Andrew Church	The Rev. Himie-Budu Shannon
Cleveland Heights	TI D D: 1 10 I
St. Paul Church	
St. Paul Church	
St. Alban Church	•
Coshocton	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Trinity Church	The Rev. Diane E. Cook
Cuyahoga Falls	
St. John Church	The Rev. Christopher A. Coughlin
Defiance	
Grace Church	
East Liverpool St. Stephen Church	The Day Mary B. Vidmer
Elyria	The Rev. Mary B. Vidina
St. Andrew Church	The Rev. Martha June Hardy Dorsey
Euclid	John James Landy Boldey
Church of the Epiphany	The Rev. Rosalind Claire Hughes
Findlay	· ·
Trinity Church	The Rev. Merlin Jacobs
Fremont	
St. Paul Church	The Rev. Daniel Longsworth Orr

Gambier Harcourt Parish	
Gates Mill St. Christopher-by-the-River Church	The Rev. T. Ann Kidder
Geneva Christ Church	
Hudson	
Christ Church	The Rev. Larry C. Minter
Christ Church	
Christ Church	
St. Hubert Church	
St. Hubert Church	,
St. Peter ChurchSt. Peter Church	
Church of the Ascension	
Holy Trinity Church	
Lorain Church of the Redeemer	The Rev. Mary C. Carson
Lyndhurst Church of the Good Shepard	The Rev. A. Paul Collins
Macedonia St. Timothy Church	The Rev. Albert A. Jennings
Mansfield Grace Church	, 0
Marion	
St Paul Church	
St. Timothy Church	The Rev. Henry G. Harris
St. Paul Church	
St. Bartholowmew Church	
Medina St. Paul Church	The Rev. C. Eric Funston
Mentor St. Andrew Church	
Mount Vernon St. Paul Church	The Pay David Kandall Sparry
Napoleon	•
St. John the Evangelist Church  New Philidelphia	
Trinity ChurchSt. Luke Church	
Niles St. Luke Church	
Norwalk	
St. Paul Church Oberlin	The Rev. Margaret C. D'Anieri
Christ Church	The Rev. Brian K. Wilbert
St. Paul Church	The Rev. Jennifer C. Leider
St. James Church	The Rev. Vanessa E. B. Clark
Parma All Saints Church	The Rev. Heather L. Hill
Perrysburg St. Timothy Church	The Rev. Jeffry L. Bunke
Port Clinton	• ,
St. Thomas Church	
-	

Put-in-Bay	
St. Paul Church	The Rev. Mary L. Staley
Ravenna	
Grace Church	The Rev. Carol S. Evans
Salem	
Church of Our Saviour	
Sandusky	
Grace Church	
Grace Church	The Rev. Jan M. Smith Wood
Shaker Heights	
Christ Church	
Christ Church	
Christ Church	
Shelby St. Mark Church	The Deep Decid Colors
St. Mark Church	
St. Mark Church	
Steubenville	
St. Paul Church	The Rey Steven McKeown
St. Stephen Church	
Tiffin	
Old Trinity Church	The Rev. Aaron R. Gerlach
Toledo	
Trinity Church	The Rev. Elizabeth M. Hoster
St. Matthew Church	
All Saints Church	
St. Michael-in-the-Hills Church	
St. Andrew Church	
Uniontown	,
New Life Church	The Rev. Elizabeth Frank
Wadsworth	
St. Mark Church	
Warren	
Christ Church	The Rev. Jeffrey J. Baker
Westlake	
Church of the Advent	The Rev. Ronald A. Johnson
Willoughby	
Grace Church	The Rev. Daniel J. Knaup Jr.
Wooster	
St. James Church	The Rev. Evelyn N. Manzella
Youngstown	,
	The Rev. Gayle L. Catinella